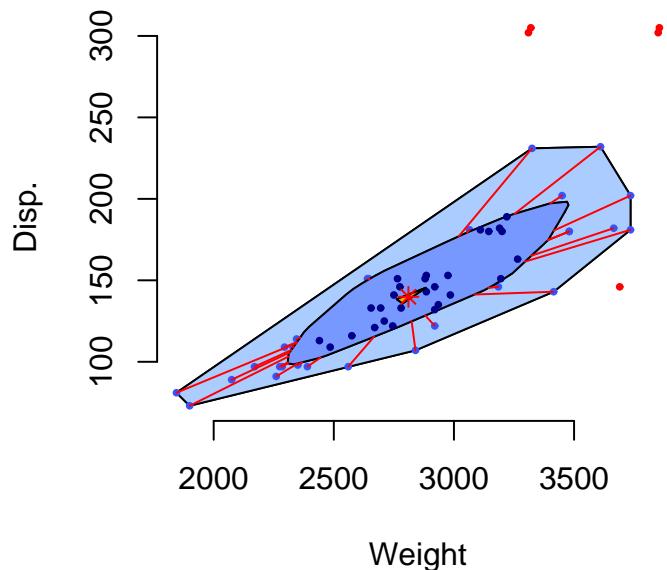


# A rough R Implementation of the Bagplot

File: bagplot.rev  
in: /home/wiwi/pwolf/R/work/bagplot

Version: Dec 10 19:15:01 2012



## Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>1 Examples</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| 1.1 Example: car data (Chambers / Hastie 1992)                                      | 3         |
| 1.2 The normal case   | 4         |
| 1.3 Large data sets   | 5         |
| 1.4 Size of data set  | 6         |
| 1.5 "Depth-One" data sets   | 7         |
| 1.6 Degenerated data sets   | 8         |
| 1.7 Data set from the mail of M. Maechler   | 9         |
| 1.8 Data sets of Wouter Meuleman, running in an error with version 09/2005          | 10        |
| 1.9 Data sets of Amanda Joy Shaker  | 12        |
| 1.10 Bagplot with additional graphical supplements                                  | 13        |
| 1.11 Debugging plots with additional elements                                       | 14        |
| <b>2 Bagplots by an alternative approach, proposed by Rousseeuw, Ruts and Tukey</b> | <b>15</b> |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>3 Arguments and output of bagplot, the help page and some links</b>            | <b>20</b> |
| <b>4 The definition of bagplot</b>  | <b>24</b> |
| 4.1 The body of compute.bagplot . . . . .   | 25        |
| 4.2 Output of bagplot . . . . .   | 26        |
| 4.3 Initialization of bagplot . . . . .   | 26        |
| 4.4 Some local functions to find intersection points . . . . .                    | 28        |
| 4.5 A function to compute the h-depths of data points . . . . .                   | 31        |
| 4.5.1 A user function to compute h-depths . . . . .                               | 31        |
| 4.6 A function to expand the hull . . . . .                                       | 33        |
| 4.7 A function to find the position of points respectively to a polygon . . . . . | 34        |
| 4.8 Check if data set is one dimensional . . . . .                                | 35        |
| 4.9 Standardize data and compute h-depths of points . . . . .                     | 36        |
| 4.10 Find the center of the data set . . . . .                                    | 39        |
| 4.11 Finding of the bag . . . . .   | 45        |
| 4.12 Computation of the loop . . . . .  | 46        |
| 4.13 The definition of plot.bagplot . . . . .                                     | 47        |
| 4.14 Some technical leftovers . . . . .   | 50        |
| 4.14.1 Definition of bagplot on start . . . . .                                   | 50        |
| 4.14.2 Extracting the R code file bagplot.R . . . . .                             | 50        |
| <b>5 Inspection tools</b>   | <b>51</b> |
| 5.1 Pairs plot with bagplots . . . . .  | 51        |
| 5.2 Function for summarizing variables of a matrix . . . . .                      | 54        |
| <b>6 Skyline-Plots</b>  | <b>60</b> |
| <b>7 Version 1</b>  | <b>60</b> |
| <b>8 Appendix</b>   | <b>67</b> |
| 8.1 Some further examples – usefull for testing . . . . .                         | 67        |
| 8.2 Data Sets of AJS . . . . .  | 67        |
| 8.2.1 NA/Nan/Inf errors . . . . .   | 67        |
| 8.2.2 Vanishing center polygons . . . . .   | 70        |
| 8.2.3 chull problem . . . . .   | 71        |
| 8.2.4 Missing Fence on 64 Bit Machines . . . . .                                  | 75        |
| 8.2.5 Further Na/Nan-errors . . . . .   | 78        |
| 8.2.6 Identical x-values . . . . .  | 80        |
| <b>9 frabo12 Daten</b>  | <b>81</b> |
| 9.1 Indices . . . . .   | 83        |

In this paper we describe a rough implementation of the bagplot. The first section shows some examples. Section 2 compares our bagplot function to the solution of Rousseeuw, Ruts, and Tukey (1999). Then the arguments, the help page of the function bagplot and some links are listed. In section 4 you find the definition of the function. In the appendix further examples for testing are given and some old code chunks are listed.

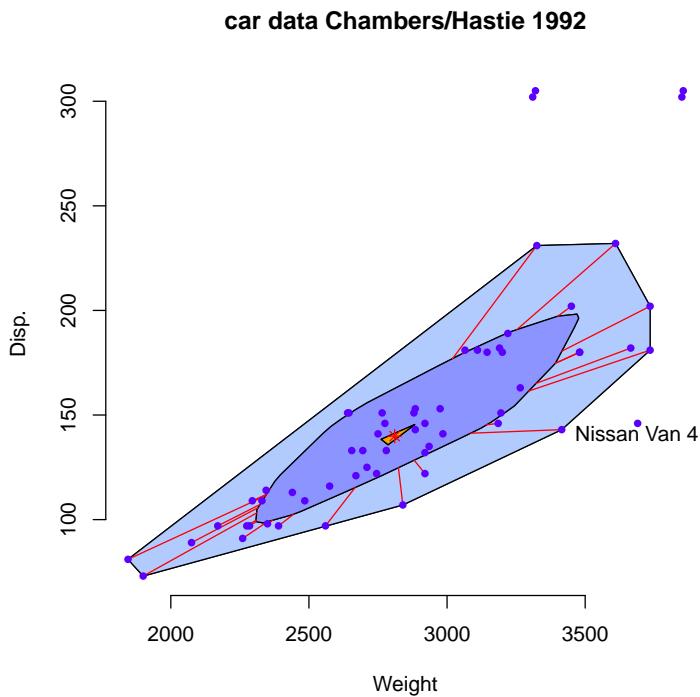
```
1 <version of bagplot 1> ≡  ∈ 32, 33, 81
  "bagplot, version 2012/12/05, peter wolf"
```

# 1 Examples

## 1.1 Example: car data (Chambers / Hastie 1992)

The first example is a bagplot of the famous car data of Chambers and Hastie. In the code chunk the data set is assigned to `cardata` and `bagplot()` is called with some parameters that are described later in this paper.

```
2 <code>cardata</code> 2) ≡  
library(rpart); cardata<-car.test.frame[,6:7]; par(mfrow=c(1,1))  
<code>define bagplot 32</code>  
bagplot(cardata,verbose=FALSE,factor=2.5,show.baghull=TRUE,dkmethod=2,  
        show.loophull=TRUE,precision=1)$center  
points(cardata,pch=16,cex=.8,col="blue")  
title("car data Chambers/Hastie 1992")  
text(cardata[60,] + c(0,-5), rownames(cardata)[60]) # Nissan Van  
# h <- which(250 < cardata[,2])  
# text(cardata[h]+cbind(250*c(-1.2,-.91,-.3,-.3),8*c(-1,.7,-1,1)),  
#       rownames(cardata)[h],xpd=NA)
```



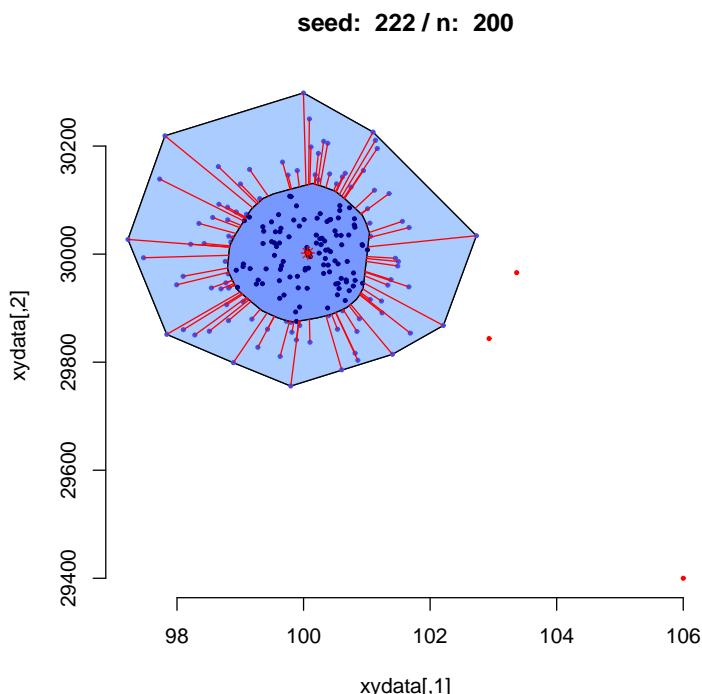
To integrate the data point of Nissan Van into the light blue region the argument `factor` has to be set to 3. The Tukey median of our `bagplot` function is (2810.431, 139.879). Splus computes a slightly different point: (2806.63, 139.513). In difference to Rousseeuw et al. our `bagplot` as well as the `bagplot` of Splus classified the data point of Nissan Van 4 as outlier. To get the Splus results you have to download `bagplot*`, the car data and ...

```
Splus CHAPTER bagplot.f  
Splus make  
Splus ...  
> dyn.open("S.so"); source("bagplot.s") #; postscript("hello.ps")  
> bagplot(cardata[,1],cardata[,2]) #; dev.off()
```

## 1.2 The normal case

A bagplot of an rnorm sample with one heavy outlier is shown by the following code chunk.

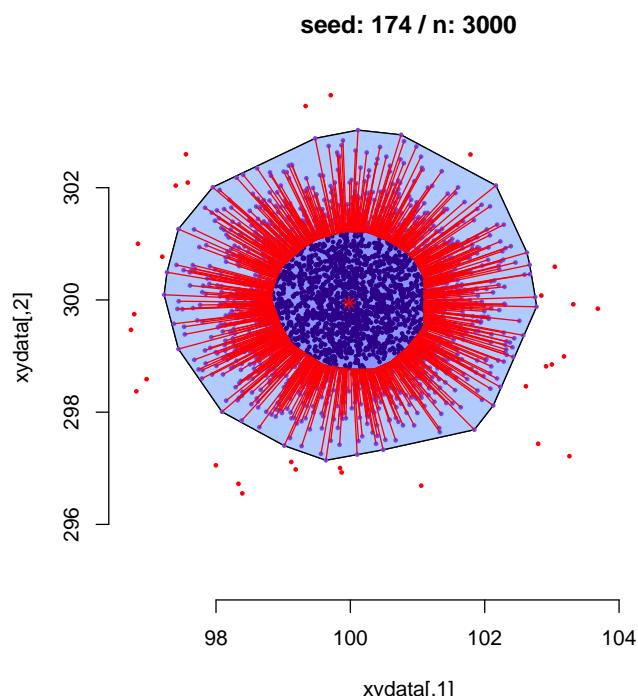
```
3 <rnorm 3> ≡  
  <define bagplot 32>  
  seed<-222; n<-200  
  <define rnorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114>  
  datan<-rbind(data,c(106,294)); datan[,2]<-datan[,2]*100  
  h <- bagplot(datan,factor=3,create.plot=TRUE,approx.limit=300,  
    show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,show.bagpoints=TRUE,  
    show.whiskers=TRUE,show.loophull=TRUE,show.baghull=TRUE,  
    verbose=FALSE, cex=0.6)  
  title(paste("seed: ",seed,"/ n: ",n))
```



### 1.3 Large data sets

What about very large data sets? The algorithm computes some of the quantities of the bagplot on base of a sample if there are more than `approx.limit` data points.

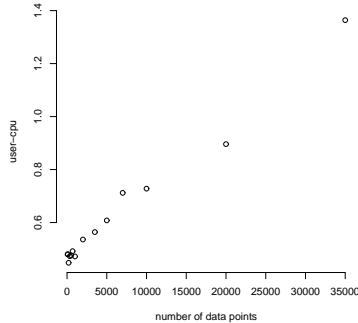
```
4 <large 4> ≡
  seed<-174; n<-3000
  <define bagplot 32>
  <define rnorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114>
  datan<-rbind(data,c(105,295))
  bagplot(datan,factor=2.5,create.plot=TRUE,approx.limit=1000,
    cex=0.5,show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,
    show.bagpoints=TRUE,dkmethod=2,show.loophull=TRUE,
    show.baghull=TRUE,verbose=FALSE,debug.plots="no")
  title(paste("seed:",seed,"/ n:",n))
```



## 1.4 Size of data set

The time for computation increases with the number of observations. To illustrate the run times we measure the times necessary for rnorm data sets of different sizes and plot the results.

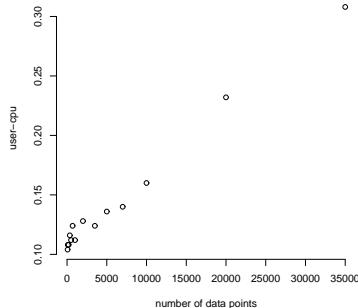
```
5 <rnorm, different sizes 5> ≡
  <define bagplot 32>
  nn<-c(50,70,100,200,350); nn<-c(nn,10*nn,100*nn);nn<-nn[-1]
  result<-1:length(nn)
  for(j in seq(along=nn)){
    seed<-111; set.seed(seed); n<-nn[j]
    xy<-cbind(rnorm(n),rnorm(n))
    result[j]<-system.time(
      bagplot(xy,factor=3,create.plot=FALSE,approx.limit=300,
              show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,show.bagpoints=TRUE,
              show.whiskers=TRUE,show.loophull=TRUE,show.baghull=TRUE,
              verbose=FALSE)
    )[1]
  }
  plot(nn,result,bty="n",ylab="user-cpu",xlab="number of data points")
  names(result)<-nn; result
```



```
Wed Aug 29 11:29:35 2007
  70   100   200   350   500   700   1000   2000   3500   5000   7000   10000   20000
0.480 0.480 0.448 0.473 0.476 0.492 0.472 0.536 0.564 0.608 0.712 0.728 0.896 1.364
```

Rerunning gives the following results:

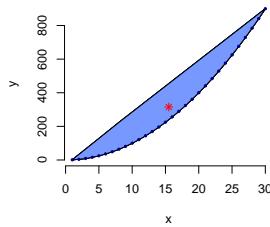
```
Wed Oct  3 11:46:05 2012
  70   100   200   350   500   700   1000   2000   3500   5000   7000   10000   20000
0.104 0.108 0.108 0.116 0.112 0.124 0.112 0.128 0.124 0.136 0.140 0.160 0.232
35000
0.308
```



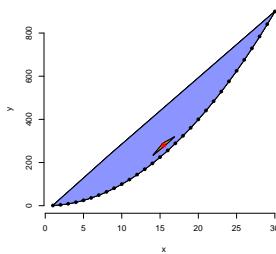
## 1.5 "Depth-One" data sets

It is very interesting to test extrem cases. What happens if the depths of all points are one?

```
6   <quadratic 6> ≡
    <define bagplot 32>
    bagplot(x=1:30,y=(1:30)^2,verbose=FALSE,dkmethod=2)
    points(x=1:30,y=(1:30)^2,col="black",pch=16)
```

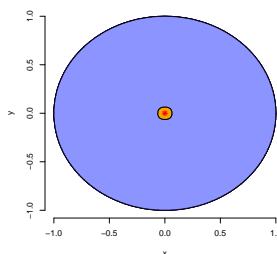
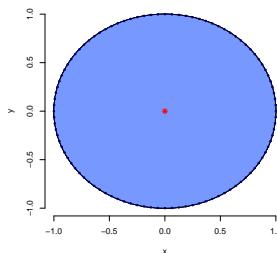


In the 2012 version the region of the median region is shown.



```
7   <circle 7> ≡
    <define bagplot 32>
    n<-100;bagplot(x=cos((1:n)/n*2*pi),y=sin((1:n)/n*2*pi),
    precision=1,verbose=FALSE,dkmethod=2,debug.plot=FALSE)$center
```

On the right side we find the version 12/2012



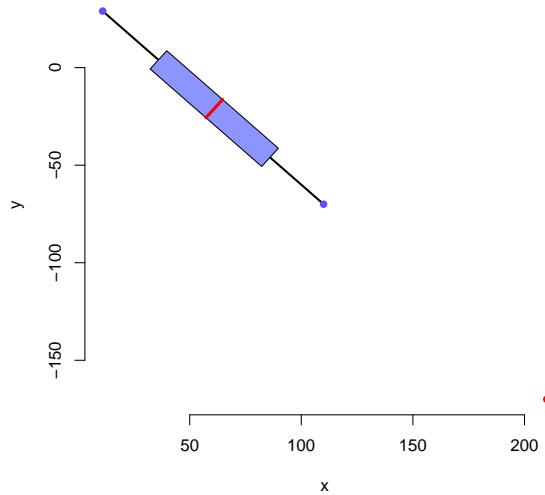
## 1.6 Degenerated data sets

What happens if all the data points lie in a one dimensional subspace?

8

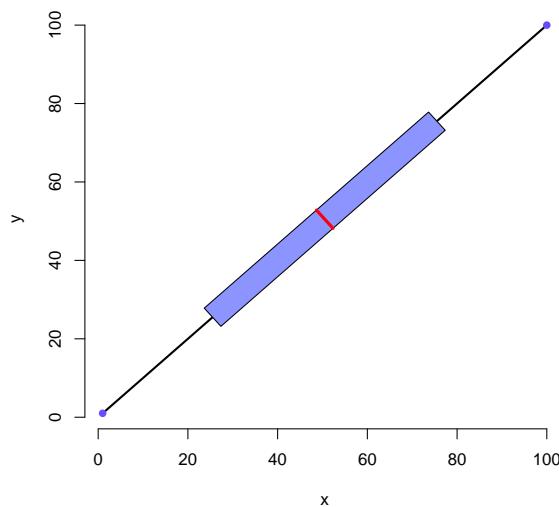
$\langle \text{onedim} 8 \rangle \equiv$   
`bagplot(x=10+c(1:100, 200), y=30-c(1:100, 200), verbose=FALSE)`

Here is a second one dim data set.



9

$\langle \text{one dim test 9} \rangle \equiv$   
`bagplot(x=(1:100), y=(1:100), verbose=FALSE)`

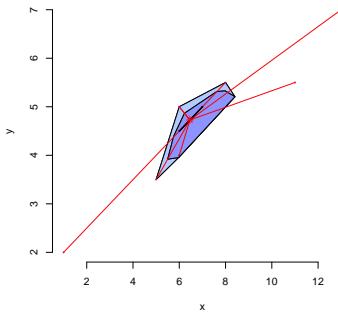


## 1.7 Data set from the mail of M. Maechler

The data set of M. Maechler is discussed within R-help. Decide of yourself if our bagplot is acceptable. Maybe this doesn't matter because mostly a data set is *in regular position* (Rousseeuw, Ruts 1998) and there are no identical coordinates. But it may happen, e.g. in the car data set there are two points that are identical. M. Maechler wrote in a reply concerning a bagplot question that the correct Tukey median is (6.75 , 4.875 ) and not (6.544480, 4.708483) that is computed by our bagplot procedure.

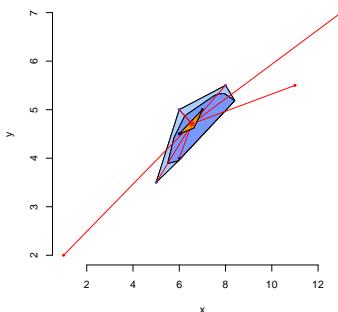
```
10 <data set of Martin Maechler 10> ≡
  <define bagplot 32>
  <assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11>
  bagplot(x0,y0,show.baghull=TRUE,show.loophull=TRUE,
          create.plot=TRUE,show.whiskers=TRUE,factor=3,
          debug.plots="notall",dkmethod=2,verbose=FALSE,
          precision=1)$center
  #abline(h=4.85,v=6.75)
```

Bagplot of version 12/2012:



```
11 <assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11> ≡  ⊂ 10, 22, 23, 25
  x0<-c(1,5, 6,6, 6, 6,6,7,7,8, 11, 13) #; x0 <- c(x0, 8)
  y0<-c(2,3.5,4,4.5,4.5,5,5,5,5.5,5.5, 7) #; y0 <- c(y0, 7)
```

Here is the result of older bagplot versions:

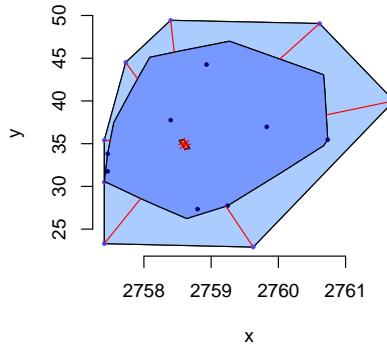


## 1.8 Data sets of Wouter Meuleman, running in an error with version 09/2005

An old bagplot version runs into errors with following data set. During the computation of `⟨find hull.bag 77⟩` some NaN values occurred.

12 `⟨data set 2 of Wouter Meuleman 12⟩ ≡`

```
a<-gsub("\n"," ",c("3 2759.626 22.90411 6 2757.461 31.75789 13 2758.931 44.25797
15 2757.411 30.47785 16 2761.720 40.01067 18 2759.827 36.97118 19 2758.398 49.43611
21 2757.411 23.30404 26 2757.461 33.81379 27 2758.398 37.75841 28 2759.244 27.74002
32 2757.411 35.40853 34 2760.734 35.47206 38 2760.612 49.05950 39 2757.730 44.51406
40 2758.798 27.33595"))
a<-unlist(strsplit(paste(a,collapse=" ")," "))
a<-as.numeric(a[a!=""]); a<-matrix(a,ncol=3,byrow=TRUE)
⟨define bagplot 32⟩
bagplot(a[,2],a[,3],verbose=FALSE,precision=1)
```

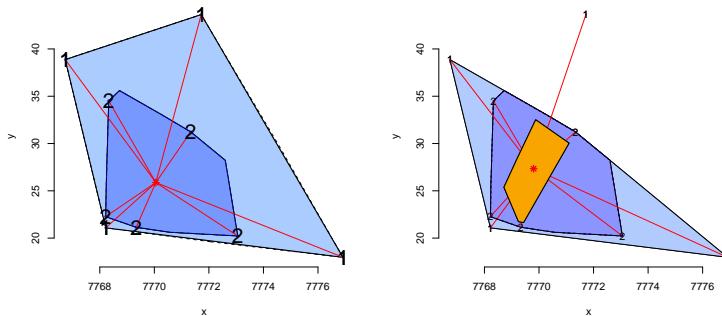


On 2006/02/17 some lines of code have been changed to remove the NaN values.

13 `⟨data set 1 of Wouter Meuleman 13⟩ ≡ ⊂ 117`

```
a<-gsub("\n"," ",c("1 7766.734 38.86814 2 7768.329 34.50661 3 7769.335
21.14797 4 7768.221 21.08619 5 7776.913 17.97344 6 7768.221 22.27727 8
7771.719 43.62978 9 7773.056 20.22909 12 7771.334 31.22399"))
a<-unlist(strsplit(paste(a,collapse=" ")," "))
a<-as.numeric(a[a!=""]); a<-matrix(a,ncol=3,byrow=TRUE)
⟨define bagplot 32⟩
bagplot(a[,2],a[,3],verbose=TRUE,dkmethod=2,precision=1,factor=3)
# points(a[,2:3],pch=1,cex=2.5,col="red")
```

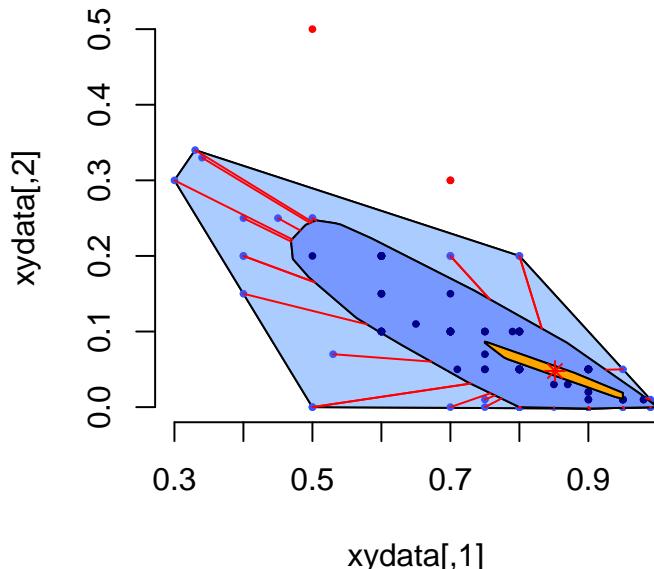
On the left we find a result of an older version of `bagplot()`. However, the central region hasn't been found – compare the following bagplot. To integrate the point at the top edge of this picture you have to enlarge the `factor` a little bit.



The following data set was proposed by Ben Greiner in January 2007. In the version of November 2012 the central region is quite narrow and not a long yellow field as shown in the next figure.

14

```
<test: data set of Ben Greiner 14> ≡
  <define bagplot 32>
  greiner.data<-cbind(c( 1,1,1,0.7,0.8,0.98,0.9,0.85,1,1,0.7,1,0.65,
  0.8,0.5,0.7,0.95,0.7,0.8,0.8,0.75,1,0.95,0.7,0.95,0.8,0.75,0.7,0.85,
  0.8,0.8,1,0.5,0.9,0.7,0.8,0.6,0.9,0.98,1,0.5,0.45,0.95,1,0.9,0.9,
  0.7,1,1,0.7,1,0.4,0.9,0.85,0.75,1,0.5,0.9,0.4,0.95,0.8,0.95,0.99,
  1,0.34,0.6,1,0.9,0.6,0.7,0.8,0.7,0.95,1,0.6,0.99,0.85,0.78,0.8,1,
  0.4,1,0.33,0.99,0.6,0.8,0.85,0.75,0.9,0.9,1,0.9,1,0.8,1,0.9,1,0.71,
  0.4,0.8,1,0.7,1,0.8,1,0.6,0.6,1,0.6,1,1,0.7,0.85,1,0.8,1,0.95,0.8,
  0.9,0.8,0.6,0.85,1,0.9,0.9,0.8,1,1,0.6,0.9,1,1,0.5,0.75,0.53,0.8,
  0.7,0.3,0.8,0.9,0.7,0.8,0.6,0.9,0.8,0.8,0.6,1,0.6,1,1,0.9,0.8,0.7,
  0.6,0.8,1,0.5,0.85,1,0.75,1,0.8,1,0.85,1,0.75,0.8,0.7,0.87,1,1,1,
  0.7,0.79,0.8,0.6,0.9,0.6,0.8,0.6,0.7,0.8,0.99,0.9,0.75 ),
  c( 0,0,0,0.1,0,0.01,0,0.05,0,0,0.1,0,0.11,0.1,0,0.1,0,0.3,0,0,0.07,
  0,0.01,0.1,0,0.05,0.05,0.3,0.05,0.1,0,0,0.25,0,0.1,0.05,0.2,0.05,
  0.01,0,0.25,0.25,0.05,0,0.05,0.02,0.1,0,0,0.1,0,0.25,0.03,0.05,0.1,
  0,0.2,0.01,0.2,0,0.1,0.01,0,0,0.33,0.1,0,0.05,0.15,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.01,
  0,0.1,0,0.05,0.07,0.1,0,0.15,0,0.34,0,0.15,0.1,0.03,0,0,0.05,0,0.05,
  0,0.2,0,0.01,0,0.05,0.2,0.05,0,0.15,0,0.05,0,0.2,0.2,0,0.2,0,0,0.2,
  0.05,0,0.05,0,0.01,0,0.05,0.05,0.1,0.05,0,0.05,0,0.05,0.05,0,0,0.15,
  0.05,0,0,0,0.05,0.07,0.05,0.1,0.3,0.05,0,0.1,0.1,0.2,0.02,0.05,0.2,
  0.2,0,0.1,0,0,0.05,0.05,0.1,0.2,0.1,0,0.5,0,0,0.1,0,0.05,0,0.05,0,
  0.01,0.05,0.1,0.03,0,0,0,0,0.1,0.05,0.1,0.05,0.1,0,0.2,0.2,0,0.01,0,0.1))
  bagplot(greiner.data,precision=3)
  "
```



## 1.9 Data sets of Amanda Joy Shaker

The bagplot function (version from 2011) runs into an error by using a data set of Amanda Joy Shaker (AJS):

```
Error in chull(pg[, 1], pg[, 2]) :
NA/NaN/Inf in externem Funktionsaufruf (arg 2)
```

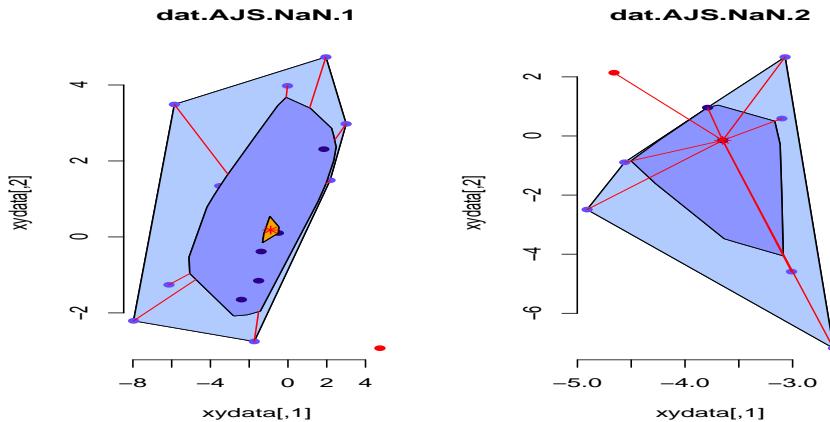
This problem was caused by:

```
pgl<-pgl[c(TRUE,(abs(diff(pgl[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pgl[,2]))>limit)),]
instead of the correct statement
```

```
pgl<-pgl[c((abs(diff(pgl[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pgl[,2]))>limit),TRUE),]
```

Date of correction: Wed Oct 3 12:15:01 2012 In the right figure the most upper point joins the loop only if the precision up to 4. Otherwise the point will be isolated plotted.

```
15 <data set of Amanda Joy Shaker 15> ==
<define bagplot 32>
par(mfrow=c(1,2))
dat.AJS.NaN.1 <- cbind(c(1.852, -1.740, 2.170, 4.745, -5.858, -3.521, 3.001, -6.139,
-1.513, -1.384, 1.957, -0.023, -0.495, -2.401, -7.966),
c(2.310, -2.752, 1.492, -2.929, 3.487, 1.343, 2.976, -1.260,
-1.153, -0.384, 4.735, 3.978, 0.103, -1.650, -2.209)
)
bagplot(dat.AJS.NaN.1,cex=1,main="dat.AJS.NaN.1")
dat.AJS.NaN.2 <- cbind(c(-4.66, -2.62, -3.65 , -3.07 , -4.91, -4.56 , -3.79, -3.10, -3.01),
c(2.14, -7.18, -0.15 , 2.67, -2.49, -0.89 , 0.96 , 0.59, -4.59))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NaN.2,cex=1,main="dat.AJS.NaN.2",precision=1)
```



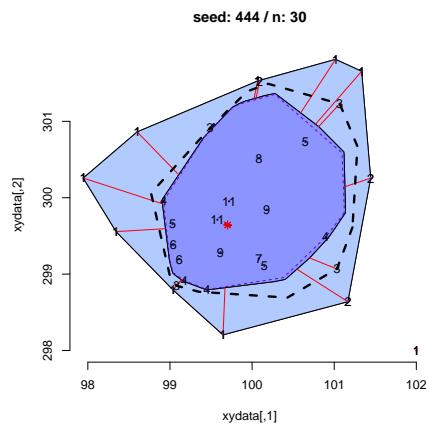
Further data sets which run into difficulties can be found in the appendix. Here is the list of the data sets used for discussion with AJS.

```
[1] dat.AJS.cen.51   dat.AJS.cen.51a   dat.AJS.cen.52   dat.AJS.cen.53
[5] dat.AJS.chull.1  dat.AJS.chull.2   dat.AJS.chull.2a  dat.AJS.fence.1
[9] dat.AJS.fence.2  dat.AJS.NA.1     dat.AJS.NA.10    dat.AJS.NA.11
[13] dat.AJS.NA.12   dat.AJS.NA.13    dat.AJS.NA.14    dat.AJS.NA.15
[17] dat.AJS.NA.16   dat.AJS.NA.17    dat.AJS.NA.18    dat.AJS.NA.19
[21] dat.AJS.NA.2    dat.AJS.NA.20    dat.AJS.NA.21    dat.AJS.NA.22
[25] dat.AJS.NA.23   dat.AJS.NA.24    dat.AJS.NA.25    dat.AJS.NA.26
[29] dat.AJS.NA.3    dat.AJS.NA.4     dat.AJS.NA.5     dat.AJS.NA.6
[33] dat.AJS.NA.7    dat.AJS.NA.8     dat.AJS.NA.9     dat.AJS.NA.1
[37] dat.AJS.NA.2    dat.AJS.NAN.A   dat.AJS.NAN.B   dat.AJS.NAN.C
[41] dat.AJS.NAN.D   dat.AJS.NAN.E   dat.AJS.NAN.F   dat.AJS.NAN.G
```

## 1.10 Bagplot with additional graphical supplements

Verbose computation of bagplot of a sample of 100 rnorm points and an outlier is performed by the following code chunk. With the verbose option the h-depths of the data points are shown in the plot and some of the intermediate results are printed during the the computation.

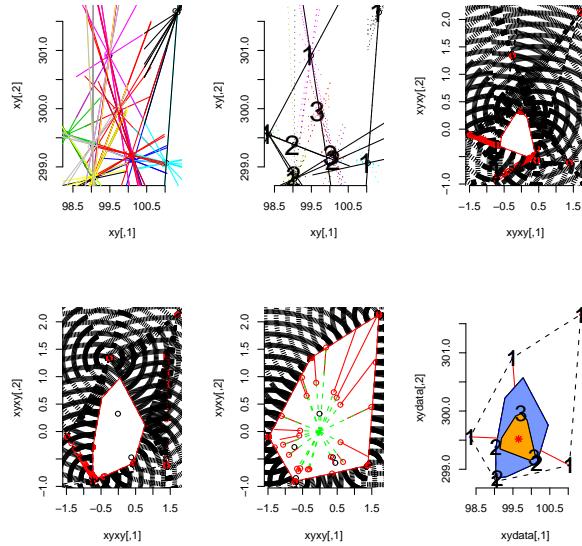
```
16 <verbosetest 16> ≡  
  seed<-444; n<-30  
  <define rnorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114>  
  datan<-rbind(data,c(102,298))  
  bagplot(datan,factor=2.5,create.plot=TRUE,approx.limit=300,  
    show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,show.bagpoints=TRUE,dkmethod=2,  
    show.whiskers=TRUE,show.loophull=TRUE,show.baghull=TRUE,verbose=TRUE)  
  title(paste("seed:",seed,"/ n:",n))
```



## 1.11 Debugging plots with additional elements

Here is an example of plots generated with option `debug.plots="all"`. This option has been helpful during debugging and now the plots can be classified as R art.

```
<debugplot 17> ≡
seed<-444; n<-30
<define bagplot 32>
<define rnorm data data; seed: seed, size: n 114>
datan<-data[1:10, ] #datan<-cbind(c(1:100,200),c(1:100,200))
par(mfrow=c(2,3))
bagplot(datan,factor=2.5,create.plot=TRUE,approx.limit=300,
        show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,show.bagpoints=TRUE,
        show.whiskers=TRUE,show.loophull=FALSE,show.baghull=TRUE,dkmethod=2,
        debug.plots="all", precision=.4, verbose=TRUE); par(mfrow=c(1,1))
```



Remark: Setting a higher precision will discover a central region of points with a higher depth.

## 2 Bagplots by an alternative approach, proposed by Rousseeuw, Ruts and Tukey

As mentioned above there is a solution using a fortran procedure for generating bagplots, see:

<http://www.statistik.tuwien.ac.at/public/filz/students/edavis/ws0607/skriptum/page134.html>.

To get the procedure work you have to perform the following steps:

- fetch the fortran code by downloading
  - \$ get ftp://ftp.win.ua.ac.be/pub/software/agoras/newfiles/bagplot.tar.gz
    - this link has been found on the web page: <http://www.agoras.ua.ac.be/Locdept.htm>
- unzip and unpack the tar.gz-file
  - \$ gunzip bagplot.tar.gz; tar -xvf bagplot.tar
- translate the fortran program bagplot.f and generate the object file bagplot.so
  - \$ R CMD SHLIB -o bagplot.so bagplot.f
- download bagplot-R-function
  - \$ get http://www.statistik.tuwien.ac.at/public/filz/students/edavis/ws0607/skriptum/bagplot.R
- start R and load so-file
  - 18   `(\* 18)` ≡
    - dyn.load("Tukey/bagplot.so")
- source bagplot function; to avoid conflicts in the names we change the name of the bagplot function of Rousseeuw, Ruts, and Tukey to BAGPLOT.
  - 19   `(\* 18)`+ ≡
    - BAGPLOT<-readLines("Tukey/BAGPLOT.R")
    - eval(parse(text=sub("^bagplot","\\BAGPLOT",BAGPLOT))); "ok"
    - args(BAGPLOT)

Here are the arguments of BAGPLOT():

```
Wed Aug 29 15:19:43 2007
function (x, y, plotinbag = T, plotoutbag = T, ident = T, drawfence = F,
          drawloop = T, truncxmin = NULL, truncxmax = NULL, truncymin = NULL,
          truncymax = NULL, xlab = "x", ylab = "y", ...)
```

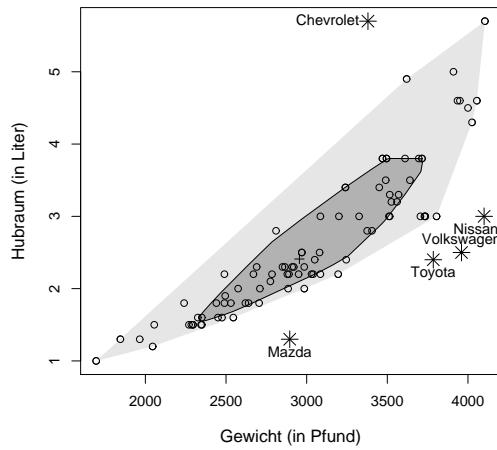
- compute an example bagplot.

```
20   `(* 18)`+ ≡
      library(MASS)
      data(Cars93); x<-Cars93[, "Weight"]; y<-Cars93[, "EngineSize"]
      names(x)<-dimnames(Cars93)[[1]]; names(y)<-dimnames(Cars93)[[1]]
      # par(mar=c(4,4,1,1))
      BAGPLOT(x,y,xlab="Gewicht (in Pfund)",ylab="Hubraum (in Liter)",
              ##      main="Press Mouse BUTTON!",
              cex.lab=1.2)
      text(3380,5.7,"Chevrolet",pos=2); text(2895,1.3,"Mazda",pos=1)
      text(4050,3.0,"Nissan",pos=1);    text(3785,2.4,"Toyota",pos=1)
      text(3960,2.5,"Volkswagen",pos=3)
```

Here is the numerical result

[1] The coordinates of the Tukey median are ( 2954.84 , 2.40962 ).

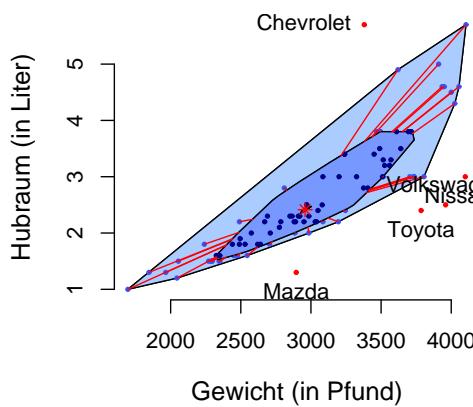
and the bagplot:



A reconstruction of this plot can be done by our bagplot function. For a suitable loop you have to set `factor=2.8`.

21

```
(*18)+≡
library(MASS)
data(Cars93); x<-Cars93[, "Weight"]; y<-Cars93[, "EngineSize"]
names(x)<-dimnames(Cars93)[[1]]; names(y)<-dimnames(Cars93)[[1]]
center<-bagplot(x,y,factor=2.8,xlab="Gewicht (in Pfund)",precision=3,
                  ylab="Hubraum (in Liter)",cex.lab=1.2,cex=0.7)$center
text(3380,5.7,"Chevrolet",pos=2); text(2895,1.3,"Mazda",pos=1)
text(4050,3.0,"Nissan",pos=1);   text(3785,2.4,"Toyota",pos=1)
text(3960,2.5,"Volkswagen",pos=3)
center
```



We find the center:

```

Tue Dec 4 08:30:45 2012
[1] 2955.184896      2.410503

```

The difference may be caused by numerical difficulties.

**Test of data set of Martin Maechler.** As a second example we check the bagplot functions by the data set of Martin Maechler.

```

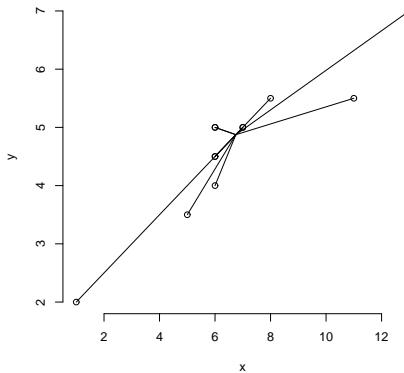
22 <BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler 22> ≡
  <assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11>
  BAGPLOT(x0,y0)

```

We get the numerical result ...

```
[1] The coordinates of the Tukey median are ( 6.75 , 4.875 ).
```

and the following plot

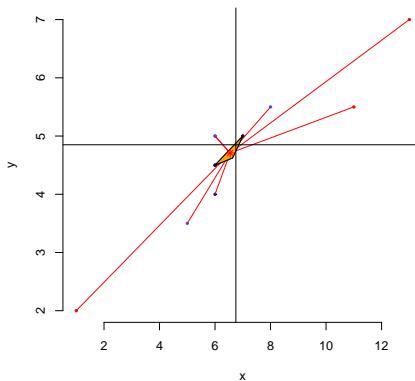


Our procedure will compute slightly different results:

```

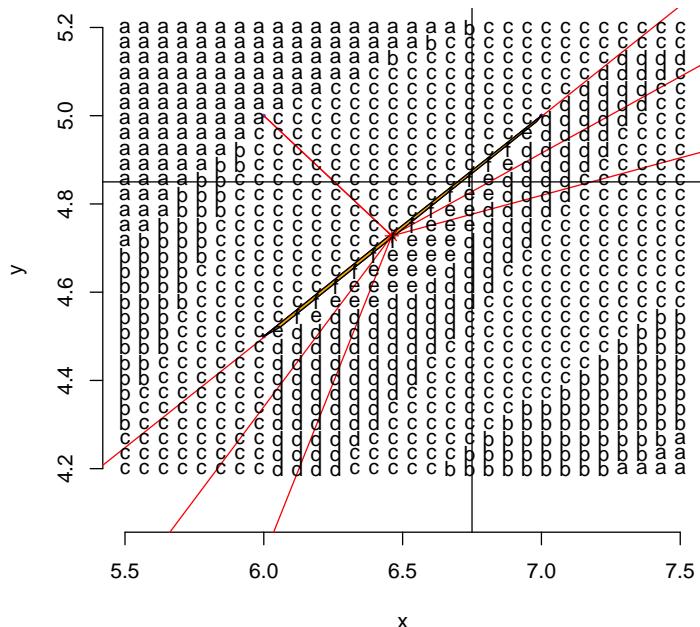
23 <bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler 23> ≡
  <assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11>
  center<-bagplot(x0, y0, show.baghull=FALSE, show.loophull=FALSE,
    create.plot=TRUE, show.whiskers=TRUE, factor=3,
    dkmethod=2, precision=3,
    xlim=c(5.5,7.5), ylim=c(4.1,5.2))$center
  abline(h=4.85,v=6.75); center

```



The two lines mark the Tukey median computed by BAGPLOT. Our median is (precision=3):

```
[1] 6.483859 4.741716
24  {* 18}+≡
  TP <- cbind(as.vector(matrix(seq(5.5,7.5,length=30),30,30)),
               as.vector(matrix(seq(4.2,5.2,length=30),30,30,TRUE)))
  TPD <- hdepth(TP,cbind(x0,y0))
  points(TP,pch=c(letters,LETTERS)[TPD+1])
```



Now we check the stability of the functions by exchanging the variables.

```
25  ⟨BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler, exchanged variables 25⟩≡
    ⟨assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11⟩
    BAGPLOT(y0,x0)
```

```
[1] The coordinates of the Tukey median are ( 4.84231 , 6.68461 ).
```

There is a difference! The relative difference is:

```
26  ⟨BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler, relative difference 26⟩≡
    abs((c(6.483859, 4.741716)-rev(c(4.84231,6.68461)))/c(6.483859, 4.741716))
```

```
[1] 0.03096165 0.02121468
```

How will our function master the test?

```
27  ⟨bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler, exchanged variables 27⟩≡
    center.ex<-bagplot(y0, x0, show.baghull=FALSE, show.loophull=FALSE,
```

```

            create.plot=TRUE, show.whiskers=TRUE, factor=3,
            dkmethod=2, precision=3)$center
cat("center original data:",      center      )
cat("center exchanged data:", rev(center.ex))

center original data: 6.483859 4.741716
center exchanged data: 6.483912 4.741755

```

The relative difference is approximately 0.07%. If we increase the precision by `precision=5` the difference is reduced as we like it:

28 *<bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler, difference if precision is increased 28>* =  

```

center <-bagplot(x0,y0,create.plot=FALSE,factor=3,precision=5)$center
center.ex <-bagplot(y0,x0,create.plot=FALSE,factor=3,precision=5)$center
cat("center original data:",      center      )
cat("center exchanged data:", rev(center.ex))
abs(center-center.ex[2:1])/center

```

The results seems to be identical for we get:

```

center original data: 6.447704 4.723065
center exchanged data: 6.44778 4.723117
Tue Dec 4 08:41:05 2012
[1] 1.182812e-05 1.094571e-05

```

By analyzing the scatterplot we find that the area of the points with h-depth 4 build a triangle. The corners of this triangle are: (6, 4.5), (7,5) and (6.625, 14.125). The center of its gravity is equal to the mean of the three points and we get the Tukey median (6.541666, 4.7083333). Our bagplot function finds a result that is very near to the one computed by hand.

**Memory faults.** There are some other problems with the implementation via the fortran procedure because we got some memory faults during testing BAGPLOT. These errors killed the R process and some of the computed results got lost. But it was not difficult to reconstruct them ... by relax.

### 3 Arguments and output of bagplot, the help page and some links

A summary of the arguments can be found by `args()`.

29   `<args 29> ≡`  
`args(bagplot)`

```
function (x, y, factor = 3, na.rm = FALSE, approx.limit = 300,
         show.outlier = TRUE, show.whiskers = TRUE, show.looppoints = TRUE,
         show.bagpoints = TRUE, show.loophull = TRUE, show.baghull = TRUE,
         create.plot = TRUE, add = FALSE, pch = 16, cex = 0.4, dkmethod = 2,
         precision = 1, verbose = FALSE, debug.plots = "no",
         col.loophull = "#aaccff", col.looppoints = "#3355ff",
         col.baghull = "#7799ff", col.bagpoints = "#000088",
         transparency = FALSE, ...)
```

The output of `bagplot` is a list of the relevant quantities of the constructed bagplot. To identify singular points, use `identify()`. Here is a short description of the return values:

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <code>center</code>      | Tukey median                                   |
| <code>hull.loop</code>   | set of points of polygon that defines the loop |
| <code>hull.bag</code>    | set of points of polygon that defines the bag  |
| <code>hull.center</code> | region of points with maximal ldepth           |
| <code>pxy.outlier</code> | outlier  |
| <code>pxy.outer</code>   | outer points                                   |
| <code>pxy.bag</code>     | points in bag                                  |
| <code>hdepth</code>      | location depth of data points in xy            |
| <code>is.one.dim</code>  | is TRUE if data set is one dimensional         |
| <code>prdata</code>      | result of PCA                                  |
| <code>xydata</code>      | data set                                       |
| <code>xy</code>          | sample of data set                             |

30   `<define help of hdepth 30> ≡`  
`\name{hdepth}`  
`\alias{hdepth}`  
`\title{ hdepth of points }`  
`\description{`  
 `\code{hdepth()} computes the h-depths of points.`  
`}`  
  
`\usage{`  
`hdepth(tp, data, number.of.directions=181)`  
`}`  
  
`\arguments{`  
 `\item{tp}{ two column matrix of the coordinates of points which h-depths are needed }`  
 `\item{data}{ two column matrix of the coordinates of the points of a data set}`  
 `\item{number.of.directions}{ number of directions to be checked }`  
`}`  
  
`\details{`  
`The function \code{hdepth} computes the h-depths of the points`  
`\code{tp} relative to data set \code{data}. If \code{data} is`  
`missing \code{tp} will also be taken as data set.`  
`}`

```

\value{
the h-depths of the test points
}

\author{ Peter Wolf }
\note{
  Version of bagplot: 12/2012 }
\seealso{ \code{\link[aplypack]{bagplot}} } 
\examples{
  # computation of h-depths
  data <- cbind(rnorm(40), rnorm(40))
  xy <- cbind(runif(50,-2,2),runif(50,-2,2))
  bagplot(data); text(xy, as.character(hdepth(xy,data)))
}

```

The help page is defined as a code chunk.

```

31  \define help of bagplot 31> ≡
    \name{bagplot}
    \alias{bagplot}
    \alias{compute.bagplot}
    \alias{plot.bagplot}
    \title{ bagplot, a bivariate boxplot }
    \description{
      \code{compute.bagplot()} computes an object describing a bagplot
      of a bivariate data set. \code{plot.bagplot()} plots a bagplot object.
      \code{bagplot()} computes and plots a bagplot.
    }
    \usage{
      bagplot(x, y, factor = 3, na.rm = FALSE, approx.limit = 300,
              show.outlier = TRUE, show.whiskers = TRUE,
              show.looppoints = TRUE, show.bagpoints = TRUE,
              show.loophull = TRUE, show.baghull = TRUE,
              create.plot = TRUE, add = FALSE, pch = 16, cex = 0.4,
              dkmethod = 2, precision = 1, verbose = FALSE,
              debug.plots = "no", col.loophull="#aaccff",
              col.looppoints="#3355ff", col.baghull="#7799ff",
              col.bagpoints="#000088", transparency=FALSE, ...
    }

      compute.bagplot(x, y, factor = 3, na.rm = FALSE, approx.limit = 300,
                      dkmethod=2,precision=1,verbose=FALSE,debug.plots="no")
    \method{plot}{bagplot}(x,
      show.outlier = TRUE, show.whiskers = TRUE,
      show.looppoints = TRUE, show.bagpoints = TRUE,
      show.loophull = TRUE, show.baghull = TRUE,
      add = FALSE, pch = 16, cex = 0.4, verbose = FALSE,
      col.loophull="#aaccff", col.looppoints="#3355ff",
      col.baghull="#7799ff", col.bagpoints="#000088",
      transparency=FALSE,\ldots)
  }

  \arguments{
    \item{x}{ x values of a data set;
      in \code{bagplot}: an object of class \code{bagplot}
      computed by \code{compute.bagplot} }
    \item{y}{ y values of the data set }
    \item{factor}{ factor defining the loop }
  }

```

```

\item{na.rm}{ if TRUE 'NA' values are removed otherwise exchanged by median}
\item{approx.limit}{ if the number of data points exceeds
    \code{approx.limit} a sample is used to compute
    some of the quantities; default: 300 }
\item{show.outlier}{ if TRUE outlier are shown }
\item{show.whiskers}{ if TRUE whiskers are shown }
\item{show.looppoints}{ if TRUE loop points are plotted }
\item{show.bagpoints}{ if TRUE bag points are plotted }
\item{show.loophull}{ if TRUE the loop is plotted }
\item{show.baghull}{ if TRUE the bag is plotted }
\item{create.plot}{ if FALSE no plot is created }
\item{add}{ if TRUE the bagplot is added to an existing plot }
\item{pch}{ sets the plotting character }
\item{cex}{ sets characters size}
\item{dkmethod}{ 1 or 2, there are two method of
    approximating the bag, method 1 is very rough (only based on observations )}
\item{precision}{ precision of approximation, default: 1 }
\item{verbose}{ automatic commenting of calculations }
\item{debug.plots}{ if TRUE additional plots describing
    intermediate results are constructed }
\item{col.loophull}{ color of loop hull }
\item{col.looppoints}{ color of the points of the loop }
\item{col.baghull}{ color of bag hull }
\item{col.bagpoints}{ color of the points of the bag }
\item{transparency}{ see section details }
\item{\dots}{ additional graphical parameters }

}

\details{
A bagplot is a bivariate generalization of the well known
boxplot. It has been proposed by Rousseeuw, Ruts, and Tukey.
In the bivariate case the box of the boxplot changes to a
convex polygon, the bag of bagplot. In the bag are 50 percent
of all points. The fence separates points within the fence from
points outside. It is computed by increasing the
the bag. The loop is defined as the convex hull containing
all points inside the fence.
If all points are on a straight line you get a classical
boxplot.
\code{bagplot()} plots bagplots that are very similar
to the one described in Rousseeuw et al.

Remarks:
The two dimensional median is approximated.
For large data sets the error will be very small.
On the other hand it is not very wise to make a (graphical)
summary of e.g. 10 bivariate data points.

In case you want to plot multiple (overlapping) bagplots,
you may want plots that are semi-transparent. For this
you can use the \code{transparency} flag.
If \code{transparency==TRUE} the alpha layer is set to '99' (hex).
This causes the bagplots to appear semi-transparent,
but ONLY if the output device is PDF and opened using:
\code{pdf(file="filename.pdf", version="1.4")}.
For this reason, the default is \code{transparency==FALSE}.
This feature as well as the arguments
to specify different colors has been proposed by Wouter Meuleman.
}

\value{

```

```

\code{compute.bagplot} returns an object of class
\code{bagplot} that could be plotted by
\code{plot.bagplot()}.

An object of the bagplot class is a list with the following
elements: \code{center} is a two dimensional vector with
the coordinates of the center. \code{hull.center} is a
two column matrix, the rows are the coordinates of the
corners of the center region. \code{hull.bag} and
\code{hull.loop} contain the coordinates of the hull of the bag
and the hull of the loop. \code{pxy.bag} shows you the
coordinates of the points of the bag. \code{pxy.outer} is
the two column matrix of the points that are within the
fence. \code{pxy.outlier} represent the outliers. The vector
\code{hdepths} shows the depths of data points. \code{is.one.dim}
is \code{TRUE} if the data set is (nearly) one dimensional.

The dimensionality is decided by analysing the result of \code{prcomp}
which is stored in the element \code{prdata}. \code{xy} shows you
the data that are used for the bagplot. In the case of very large
data sets subsets of the data are used for constructing the
bagplot. A data set is very large if there are more data points
than \code{approx.limit}. \code{xydata} are the input data structured
in a two column matrix.

}

\references{ P. J. Rousseeuw, I. Ruts, J. W. Tukey (1999):
  The bagplot: a bivariate boxplot, The American
  Statistician, vol. 53, no. 4, 382--387 }

\author{ Peter Wolf }

\note{
  Version of bagplot: 10/2012
  \seealso{ \code{\link[graphics]{boxplot}} } }

\examples{
  # example: 100 random points and one outlier
  dat<-cbind(rnorm(100)+100,rnorm(100)+300)
  dat<-rbind(dat,c(105,295))
  bagplot(dat,factor=2.5,create.plot=TRUE,approx.limit=300,
    show.outlier=TRUE,show.looppoints=TRUE,
    show.bagpoints=TRUE,dkmethod=2,
    show.whiskers=TRUE,show.loophull=TRUE,
    show.baghull=TRUE,verbose=FALSE)

  # example of Rousseeuw et al., see R-package rpart
  cardata <- structure(as.integer( c(2560,2345,1845,2260,2440,
    2285, 2275, 2350, 2295, 1900, 2390, 2075, 2330, 3320, 2885,
    3310, 2695, 2170, 2710, 2775, 2840, 2485, 2670, 2640, 2655,
    3065, 2750, 2920, 2780, 2745, 3110, 2920, 2645, 2575, 2935,
    2920, 2985, 3265, 2880, 2975, 3450, 3145, 3190, 3610, 2885,
    3480, 3200, 2765, 3220, 3480, 3325, 3855, 3850, 3195, 3735,
    3665, 3735, 3415, 3185, 3690, 97, 114, 81, 91, 113, 97, 97,
    98, 109, 73, 97, 89, 109, 305, 153, 302, 133, 97, 125, 146,
    107, 109, 121, 151, 133, 181, 141, 132, 133, 122, 181, 146,
    151, 116, 135, 122, 141, 163, 151, 153, 202, 180, 182, 232,
    143, 180, 180, 151, 189, 180, 231, 305, 302, 151, 202, 182,
    181, 143, 146, 146)), .Dim = as.integer(c(60, 2)),
  .Dimnames = list(NULL, c("Weight", "Disp.")))

  bagplot(cardata,factor=3,show.baghull=TRUE,
    show.loophull=TRUE,precision=1,dkmethod=2)
  title("car data Chambers/Hastie 1992")
  # points of y=x*x
  bagplot(x=1:30,y=(1:30)^2,verbose=FALSE,dkmethod=2)
}

```

```

# one dimensional subspace
bagplot(x=1:100,y=1:100)
}
\keyword{ misc }
\keyword{ hplot }

```

Here are some important links:

```

http://www.cim.mcgill.ca/~lsimard/Pattern/TheBag.htm
http://www.math.yorku.ca/SCS/Gallery/bright-ideas.html
http://maven.smith.edu/~streinu/Research/LocDepth/algorithm.html
http://www.agoras.ua.ac.be/abstract/Bagbiv97.htm
http://www.agoras.ua.ac.be/Locdept.htm
http://article.gmane.org/gmane.comp.lang.r.general/25235
http://finzi.psych.upenn.edu/R/Rhelp02a/archive/45106.html
http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/370000/365565/
p690-miller.pdf?key1=365565&key2=9093786211&coll=GUIDE&
dl=GUIDE&CFID=53086693&CFTOKEN=38519152
http://www.cs.tufts.edu/research/geometry/half_space/
http://www.statistik.tuwien.ac.at/public/filz/students/edavis/
ws0607/skriptum/page134.html

```

## 4 The definition of bagplot

The function `bagplot` is a container that calls the two functions `compute.bagplot` and `plot.bagplot`. The first one generates an object of class `bagplot` and the second one is called by the generic `plot` function.

```

32 <define bagplot 32> ≡   < 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 45, 85, 86, 91, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122,
124, 125, 129, 132, 142, 143, 145, 146, 152, 153, 154, 173, 174
<define compute.bagplot 33>
<define plot.bagplot 81>
<define find.hdepths 57>
<define find.hdepths.tp 60>
<define function hdepth() 44>
bagplot<-function(x,y,
  factor=3, # expanding factor for bag to get the loop
  na.rm=FALSE, # should 'NAs' values be removed or exchanged
  approx.limit=300, # limit
  show.outlier=TRUE, # if TRUE outlier are shown
  show.whiskers=TRUE, # if TRUE whiskers are shown
  show.looppoints=TRUE, # if TRUE points in loop are shown
  show.bagpoints=TRUE, # if TRUE points in bag are shown
  show.loophull=TRUE, # if TRUE loop is shown
  show.baghull=TRUE, # if TRUE bag is shown
  create.plot=TRUE, # if TRUE a plot is created
  add=FALSE, # if TRUE graphical elements are added to actual plot
  pch=16,cex=.4, # some graphical parameters
  dkmethod=2, # in 1:2; there are two methods for approximating the bag
  precision=1, # controls precision of computation
  verbose=FALSE,debug.plots="no", # tools for debugging
  col.loophull="#aaccff", # Alternatives: #ccffaa, #ffaacc
  col.looppoints="#3355ff", # Alternatives: #55ff33, #ff3355
  col.baghull="#7799ff", # Alternatives: #99ff77, #ff7799
  col.bagpoints="#000088", # Alternatives: #008800, #880000
  transparency=FALSE, ... # to define further parameters of plot
)>
if(missing(x)) return(<version of bagplot 1>)

```

```

bo<-compute.bagplot(x=x,y=y,factor=factor,na.rm=na.rm,
                      approx.limit=approx.limit,dkmethod=dkmethod,
                      precision=precision,verbose=verbose,debug.plots=debug.plots)
if(create.plot){
  plot(bo,
       show.outlier=show.outlier,
       show.whiskers=show.whiskers,
       show.looppoints=show.looppoints,
       show.bagpoints=show.bagpoints,
       show.loophull=show.loophull,
       show.baghull=show.baghull,
       add=add,pch=pch,cex=cex,
       verbose=verbose,
       col.loophull=col.loophull,
       col.looppoints=col.looppoints,
       col.baghull=col.baghull,
       col.bagpoints=col.bagpoints,
       transparency=transparency, ...
  )
}
invisible(bo)
}

```

`compute.bagplot` computes the relevant values to allow `plot.bagplot` to draw the bagplot.

```

33 <define compute.bagplot 33> ≡   ⊂ 32
  compute.bagplot<-function(x,y,
    factor=3, # expanding factor for bag to get the loop
    na.rm=FALSE, # should NAs removed or exchanged
    approx.limit=300, # limit
    dkmethod=2, # in 1:2; method 2 is recommended
    precision=1, # controls precision of computation
    verbose=FALSE,debug.plots="no" # tools for debugging
  ){
    <version of bagplot 1>
    <body of compute.bagplot 34>
  }

```

## 4.1 The body of `compute.bagplot`

Here you see the main steps of the construction of a bagplot.

```

34 <body of compute.bagplot 34> ≡   ⊂ 33
  <init 36>
  <check and handle linear case 52>
  <handle three or four data points 53>
  <standardize data and compute: xyxy, xym, xysd 54>
  <compute angles between points 55>
  <compute hdepths 56>
  <find k 61>
  <compute hdepths of test points to find center 62>
  if(dkmethod==1){
    <method one: find hulls of  $D_k$  and  $D_{k-1}$  66>
  }else{
    <method two: find hulls of  $D_k$  and  $D_{k-1}$  67>
  }
  <find value of lambda 76>
  <find hull.bag 77>

```

```

⟨find hull.loop 78⟩
⟨find points outside of bag but inside loop 79⟩
⟨find hull of loop 80⟩
⟨output result 35⟩

```

## 4.2 Output of bagplot

The following table of output values of bagplot is copy from section 2:

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| center      | Tukey median                                   |
| hull.loop   | set of points of polygon that defines the loop |
| hull.bag    | set of points of polygon that defines the bag  |
| hull.center | region of points with maximal ldepth           |
| pxy.outlier | outlier  |
| pxy.outer   | outer points                                   |
| pxy.bag     | points in bag                                  |
| hdepth      | location depth of data points in xy            |
| is.one.dim  | is TRUE if data set is one dimensional         |
| prdata      | result of PCA                                  |
| xydata      | data set                                       |
| xy          | sample of data set                             |

These elements are return as a list.

```

35   ⟨output result 35⟩ ≡   ⊂ 34
      res<-list(
        center=center,
        hull.center=hull.center,
        hull.bag=hull.bag,
        hull.loop=hull.loop,
        pxy.bag=pxy.bag,
        pxy.outer=if(length(pxy.outer)>0) pxy.outer else NULL,
        pxy.outlier=if(length(pxy.outlier)>0) pxy.outlier else NULL,
        hdepths=hdepth,
        is.one.dim=is.one.dim,
        prdata=prdata,
        ## random.seed=random.seed, #SEED
        xy=xy,xydata=xydata
      )
      if(verbose) res<-c(res,list(exp.dk=exp.dk,exp.dk.1=exp.dk.1,hdepth=hdepth))
      class(res)<-"bagplot"
      return(res)
    
```

## 4.3 Initilization of bagplot

Points with identical coordinates may run in numerical problem. Therefore, some noise may be added to the data – for this feature the comment signs have to be deleted.

To do not disturb simulation studies in very large sets we replace the use of random samples and use systematically drawn samples now.

```

36   ⟨init 36⟩ ≡   ⊂ 34
      # define some functions
      ⟨define function win 37⟩
      ⟨define function out.of.polygon 38⟩
      ⟨define function cut.z.pg 40⟩
    
```

```

<define function find.cut.z.pg 41>
<define function hdepth.of.points 43>
<define function expand.hull 46>
<define function cut.p.sl.p.sl 42>
<define function pos.to.pg 51>
<define find.polygon.center 65>
# check input
xydata<-if(missing(y)) x else cbind(x,y)
if(is.data.frame(xydata)) xydata<-as.matrix(xydata)
if(any(is.na(xydata))){
  if(na.rm){ xydata<-xydata[!apply(is.na(xydata),1,any),,drop=FALSE]
    print("Warning: NA elements have been removed!!")
  }else{ #121129
    xy.medians<-apply(xydata,2,function(x) median(x, na.rm=TRUE))
    # colMeans(xydata,na.rm=TRUE)
    for(j in 1:ncol(xydata)) xydata[is.na(xydata[,j]),j]<-xy.medians[j]
    print("Warning: NA elements have been exchanged by median values!!")
  }
}
# if(nrow(xydata)<3) {print("not enough data points"); return()} ## 121008
if(length(xydata)<4) {print("not enough data points"); return()}
if((length(xydata)%%2)==1) {print("number of values isn't even"); return()}
if(!is.matrix(xydata)) xydata<-matrix(xydata,ncol=2,byrow=TRUE)
# select sample in case of a very large data set
very.large.data.set<-nrow(xydata) > approx.limit
# use of random number generator may disturb simulation
# therefore we now use a systematical part of the data 20120930
### OLD: set.seed(random.seed<-13) ### SEED
if(very.large.data.set){
  ## OLD: ind<-sample(seq(nrow(xydata)),size=approx.limit)
  step<-(n<-nrow(xydata))/approx.limit; ind <- round(seq(1,n,by=step))
  xy<-xydata[ind,]
} else xy<-xydata
n<-nrow(xy)
points.in.bag<-floor(n/2)
# if jittering is needed
# the following two lines can be activated
#xy<-xy+cbind(rnorm(n,0,.0001*sd(xy[,1])), 
#               rnorm(n,0,.0001*sd(xy[,2])))
if(verbose) cat("end of initialization")

```

Yuankun Shi asked how the proportion of data points of the bag could be changed. Although this may result in misinterpretations we show a way to implement a modified bagplot:

```

# make copy of compute.bagplot and change halve number of points in the
bag,
# for example by "n*myproportion":
mycompute.bagplot<-
  eval(parse(text=sub("n/2","n*myproportion",deparse(compute.bagplot))))
# define your own bagplot version which calls "mycompute.bagplot":
mybagplot<-eval(parse(text=
  sub("compute.bagplot","mycompute.bagplot",deparse(bagplot))))
# example application:
myproportion<-0.2; set.seed(13); mybagplot(cbind(rnorm(100),rnorm(100)))

```

## 4.4 Some local functions to find intersection points

**win:** After a lot of experiments the function atan2 is found to compute the gradient in fastest way.

37 *define function win 37*  $\equiv$   $\subset 36, 44, 81$   
 $\text{win} \leftarrow \text{function(dx, dy)} \{ \text{atan2}(y=dy, x=dx) \}$

**out.of.polygon:** The function out.of.polygon checks if the points of xy are within the polygon pg (return value FALSE) or not (return value TRUE).

38 *define function out.of.polygon 38*  $\equiv$   $\subset 36$   
 $\text{out.of.polygon} \leftarrow \text{function(xy, pg)} \{ \# 121026$   
 $\text{xy} \leftarrow \text{matrix(xy, ncol=2)}$   
 $\# \text{check trivial case}$   
 $\text{if}(\text{nrow(pg)}==1) \text{return}(\text{xy[,1]}==\text{pg[1]} \& \text{xy[,2]}==\text{pg[2]})$   
 $\# \text{store number of points of xy and polygon}$   
 $\text{m} \leftarrow \text{nrow(xy)}; \text{n} \leftarrow \text{nrow(pg)}$   
 $\# \text{find small value relative to polygon}$   
 $\text{limit} \leftarrow -\text{abs}(1E-10*\text{diff}(\text{range(pg)}))$   
 $\# \text{find vectors that are orthogonal to segments of polygon}$   
 $\text{pgn} \leftarrow \text{cbind}(\text{diff}(\text{c(pg[,2], pg[1,2])), -diff}(\text{c(pg[,1], pg[1,1]))}))$   
 $\# \text{find center of gravity of xy}$   
 $\text{S} \leftarrow \text{colMeans(xy)}$   
 $\# \text{compute negative distances of polygon to center of gravity of xy}$   
 $\text{dxy} \leftarrow \text{cbind}(\text{S[1]-pg[,1]}, \text{S[2]-pg[,2]})$   
 $\# \text{unused: S.in.pg} \leftarrow \text{all}(\text{limit} < \text{apply}(\text{dxy} * \text{pgn}, 1, \text{sum}))$   
 $\text{if}(\text{!all}(\text{limit} < \text{apply}(\text{dxy} * \text{pgn}, 1, \text{sum})) \text{ )}{$   
 $\text{pg} \leftarrow \text{pg[n:1,]}; \text{pgn} \leftarrow \text{pgn[n:1,]}$   
 $\}$   
 $\# \text{initialize result}$   
 $\text{in.pg} \leftarrow \text{rep}(\text{TRUE}, \text{m})$   
 $\text{for}(\text{j} \text{ in } 1:\text{n})\{$   
 $\text{dxy} \leftarrow \text{xy-matrix(pg[j,], m, 2, byrow=TRUE)}$   
 $\text{in.pg} \leftarrow \text{in.pg} \& \text{limit} < (\text{dxy} \%*% \text{pgn[j,]})$   
 $\}$   
 $\text{return}(\text{!in.pg})$   
 $\}$

Here is a chunk with some statements for checking the function and maybe as a starting point of the next version.

39 *chunk for checking function out.of.polygon 39*  $\equiv$   
 $\text{out.of.polygon} \leftarrow \text{function(xy, pg)} \{$   
 $\text{xy} \leftarrow \text{matrix(xy, ncol=2)}$   
 $\# \text{check trivial case}$   
 $\text{if}(\text{nrow(pg)}==1) \text{return}(\text{xy[,1]}==\text{pg[1]} \& \text{xy[,2]}==\text{pg[2]})$   
 $\# \text{store number of points of xy and polygon}$   
 $\text{m} \leftarrow \text{nrow(xy)}; \text{n} \leftarrow \text{nrow(pg)}$   
 $\# \text{find small value relative to polygon}$   
 $\text{limit} \leftarrow -\text{abs}(1E-10*\text{diff}(\text{range(pg)}))$   
 $\# \text{find vectors that are orthogonal to segments of polygon}$   
 $\text{pgn} \leftarrow \text{cbind}(\text{diff}(\text{c(pg[,2], pg[1,2])), -diff}(\text{c(pg[,1], pg[1,1]))}))$   
 $\text{segments(hx} \leftarrow (\text{pg[-1,1]}+\text{pg[-n,1]})/2, \text{hy} \leftarrow (\text{pg[-1,2]}+\text{pg[-n,2]})/2,$   
 $\text{hx+pgn[-n,1]}, \text{hy+pgn[-n,2]}, \text{col}=\text{"blue"})$   
 $\# \text{find center of gravity of xy}$   
 $\text{S} \leftarrow \text{matrix}(\text{colMeans(xy)}, 1, 2)$   
 $\# \text{compute negative distances of polygon to center of gravity of xy}$   
 $\text{dxy} \leftarrow \text{cbind}(\text{S[1]-pg[,1]}, \text{S[2]-pg[,2]})$

```

S.in.pg<-
  all(limit<apply(dxy*pgn,1,sum)) # unused
if(!all(limit<apply(dxy*pgn,1,sum))){
  cat("INIF")
  pg<-pg[n:1,]; pgn<--pgn[n:1,]
}
# initialize result
in.pg<-rep(TRUE,m)
for(j in 1:n){
  dxy<-xy-matrix(pgn[j,],m,2,byrow=TRUE)
  in.pg<-in.pg & limit<(dxy%*%pgn[j,])
}
return(!in.pg)
}
# if PG, XY are available:
plot(PG,type="l",xlim=c(-.5,1),ylim=c(-.5,1)); points(XY)
out.of.polygon(XY[1:6,],PG)
points(XY[1:6,],col="red"); points(PG*1.5,col="red",pch=letters)

```

This version of `out.of.polygon` is based on the following algorithm:

1. compute the orthogonal vectors of the sides of the polygon pointing to the interior
2. compute the vectors which starts in the corners of the polygon and ends in a point to be tested
3. check if all the angles between the pairs of associated vectors lie between  $-\pi/2$  and  $\pi/2$  which is equivalent to get positive signs of the inner products of the associated vectors only.

For more than 2000 test points the new version is 100 times faster than the old one.

**cut.z.pg:** `cut.z.pg` finds the intersection points of lines defined by `p1x,p1y,p2x,p2y` and lines that contains `zx,zy` and origin. Data set `cars[6:10, ]` induced `zx` values of 0. Therefore, the set of special case had to be expanded.

40 `<define function cut.z.pg 40>`  $\equiv$   $\subset 36,81$

```

cut.z.pg<-function(zx,zy,p1x,p1y,p2x,p2y){
  a2<-(p2y-p1y)/(p2x-p1x); a1<-zy/zx
  sx<-(p1y-a2*p1x)/(a1-a2); sy<-a1*sx
  sxy<-cbind(sx,sy)
  h<-any(is.nan(sxy))||any(is.na(sxy))||any(Inf==abs(sxy))
  if(h){ # print("NAN found"); print(cbind(a1,a2,zx,zy,sxy,p2x-p1x))
  if(!exists("verbose")) verbose<-FALSE
    if(verbose) cat("special")
    # zx is zero # 121030
    h<-0==zx
      sx<-ifelse(h,zx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,p1y-a2*p1x,sy)
    # points on line defined by line segment
    a1 <- ifelse( abs(a1) == Inf, sign(a1)*123456789*1E10, a1) # 121030
    a2 <- ifelse( abs(a2) == Inf, sign(a2)*123456789*1E10, a2)
    # points on line defined by line segment
    h<-0==(a1-a2) & sign(zx)==sign(p1x)
      sx<-ifelse(h,p1x,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,p1y,sy)
    h<-0==(a1-a2) & sign(zx)!=sign(p1x)
      sx<-ifelse(h,p2x,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,p2y,sy)
    # line segment vertical
    #   & center NOT ON line segment
    h<-p1x==p2x & zx!=p1x & p1x!=0
      sx<-ifelse(h,p1x,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,zy*p1x/zx,sy)
    #   & center ON line segment

```

```

h<-plx==p2x & zx!=plx & plx==0
  sx<-ifelse(h,plx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,0,sy)
#   & center NOT ON line segment & point on line      # 121126
h<-plx==p2x & zx==plx & plx!=0 # & sign(zy)==sign(ply)
  sx<-ifelse(h,zx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,zy,sy)
#   & center ON line segment & point on line
h<-plx==p2x & zx==plx & plx==0 & sign(zy)==sign(ply)
  sx<-ifelse(h,plx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,ply,sy)
h<-plx==p2x & zx==plx & plx==0 & sign(zy)!=sign(ply)
  sx<-ifelse(h,plx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,p2y,sy)
# points identical to end points of line segment
h<-zx==plx & zy==ply; sx<-ifelse(h,plx,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,ply,sy)
h<-zx==p2x & zy==p2y; sx<-ifelse(h,p2x,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,p2y,sy)
# point of z is center
h<-zx==0 & zy==0; sx<-ifelse(h,0,sx); sy<-ifelse(h,0,sy)
sxy<-cbind(sx,sy)
} # end of special cases
#if(verbose){ print(rbind(a1,a2));print(cbind(zx,zy,plx,ply,p2x,p2y,sxy)) }
if(!exists("debug.plots")) debug.plots<-"no"
if(debug.plots=="all"){
  segments(sxy[,1],sxy[,2],zx,zy,col="red")
  segments(0,0,sxy[,1],sxy[,2],col="green",lty=2) ##!!
  points(sxy,col="red")
}
return(sxy)
}

```

**find.cut.z.pg:** find.cut.z.pg finds the intersection points of the lines defined by z and center center and polygon pg.

```

41  define function find.cut.z.pg 41) ≡  ⊂ 36,81
  find.cut.z.pg<-function(z,pg,center=c(0,0),debug.plots="no"){
    if(!is.matrix(z)) z<-rbind(z)
    if(1==nrow(pg)) return(matrix(center,nrow(z),2,TRUE))
    n.pg<-nrow(pg); n.z<-nrow(z)
    z<-cbind(z[,1]-center[1],z[,2]-center[2])
    pgo<-pg; pg<-cbind(pg[,1]-center[1],pg[,2]-center[2])
    if(!exists("debug.plots")) debug.plots<-"no"
    if(debug.plots=="all"){
      plot(rbind(z,pg,0),bty="n"); points(z,pch="p")
      lines(c(pg[,1],pg[1,1]),c(pg[,2],pg[1,2]))}
    # find angles of pg und z
    apg<-win(pg[,1],pg[,2])
    apg[is.nan(apg)]<-0; a<-order(apg); apg<-apg[a]; pg<-pg[a,]
    az<-win(z[,1],z[,2])
    # find line segments
    segm.no<-apply((outer(apg,az,"<")),2,sum)
    segm.no<-ifelse(segm.no==0,n.pg,segm.no)
    next.no<-1+(segm.no %% length(apg))
    # compute cut points
    cuts<-cut.z.pg(z[,1],z[,2],pg[segm.no,1],pg[segm.no,2],
                  pg[next.no,1],pg[next.no,2])
    # rescale
    cuts<-cbind(cuts[,1]+center[1],cuts[,2]+center[2])
    return(cuts)
}
## find.cut.z.pg(EX, EX1,center=CE)

```

**cut.p.sl.p.sl:** `cut.p.sl.p.sl` finds the intersection point of two lines. Both lines are described by a point and its slope. Remember:

$$y = y_1 + m_1(x - x_1)$$

If both slopes are identical an `inf`-value will be returned.

```
42  <define function cut.p.sl.p.sl 42> ≡   ⊂ 36
    cut.p.sl.p.sl<-function(xy1,m1,xy2,m2){
      sx<-(xy2[2]-m2*xy2[1]-xy1[2]+m1*xy1[1])/(m1-m2)
      sy<-xy1[2]-m1*xy1[1]+m1*sx
      if(!is.nan(sy)) return( c(sx,sy) )
      if(abs(m1)==Inf) return( c(xy1[1],xy2[2]+m2*(xy1[1]-xy2[1])) )
      if(abs(m2)==Inf) return( c(xy2[1],xy1[2]+m1*(xy2[1]-xy1[1])) )
    }
```

## 4.5 A function to compute the h-depths of data points

**hdepth.of.points:** `hdepth.of.points` computes the h-depths of test points `tp`. local variable `ident` stores the number of identical points. Algorithmical aspects of finding the h-depth are later discussed in: `<find kkk-hull: pg 68>` The test points are delivered by argument `tp`. Additionally the matrix of data points `xy` is used.

```
43  <define function hdepth.of.points 43> ≡   ⊂ 36
    hdepth.of.points<-function(tp){
      # 121030 second parameter n has been removed
      # if(!exists("precision")) precision <- 1 # 121203
      # return(find.hdepths.tp(tp, xy, 181*precision)) # 121202
      n.tp<-nrow(tp)
      tphdepth<-rep(0,n.tp); dpi<-2*pi-0.000001
      for(j in 1:n.tp) {
        dx<-tp[j,1]-xy[,1]; dy<-tp[j,2]-xy[,2]
        a<-win(dx,dy)+pi; h<-a<10; a<-a[h]; ident<-sum(!h)
        init<-sum(a < pi); a.shift<-(a+pi) %% dpi
        minusplus<-c(rep(-1,length(a)),rep(1,length(a))) ## 070824
        h<-cumsum(minusplus[order(c(a,a.shift))])
        tphdepth[j]<-init+min(h)+1 # +1 because of the point itself!!
        # tphdepth[j]<-init+min(h)+ident; cat("SUMME",ident)
      }
      tphdepth
    }
```

### 4.5.1 A user function to compute h-depths

It may be helpful to have a function for computing the h-depths of test points relative to a data set.

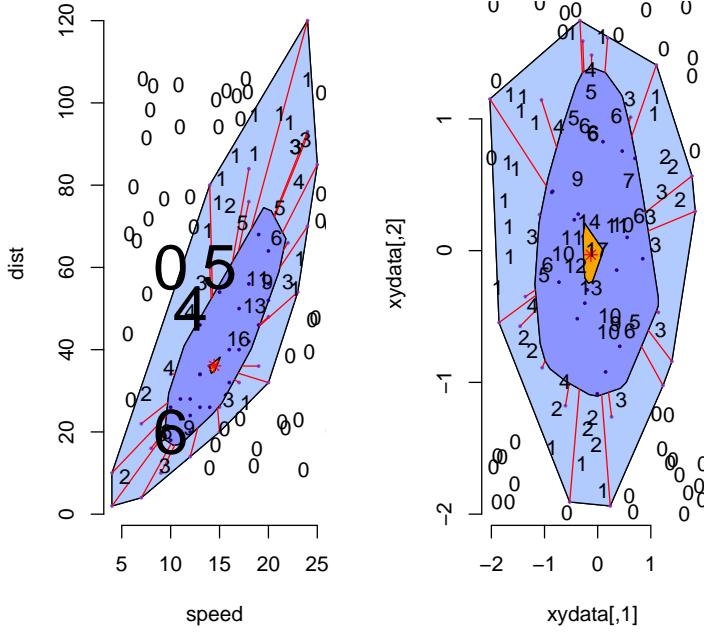
```
44  <define function hdepth() 44> ≡   ⊂ 32,45
    hdepth<-function(xy,data){
      # function to compute the h-depths of points
      <define function win 37>
      if(missing(data)) data <- xy
      tp <- xy; xy <- data
      n.tp<-nrow(tp); n <- length(xy[,1])
```

```

tphdepth<-rep(0,n.tp); dpi<-2*pi-0.000001
for(j in 1:n.tp) {
  # compute difference of coordinates of tp j and data
  dx<-tp[j,1]-xy[,1]; dy<-tp[j,2]-xy[,2]
  # remove data points that are identical to tp j
  h <- tp[j,1] != xy[,1] & tp[j,2] != xy[,2]
  dx <- dx[h]; dy <- dy[h]; n <- length(dx)
  minusplus<-c(rep(-1,n),rep(1,n)) ## 070824
  # compute angles of slopes of lines through tp j and data
  a<-win(dx,dy)+pi; h<-a<10; a<-a[h]; ident<-sum(!h)
  # count number of angles that are lower than pi == points above tp j
  init<-sum(a < pi); a.shift<-(a+pi) %% dpi
  # count points relative to the tp j in halve planes
  h<-cumsum(minusplus[order(c(a,a.shift))])
  # find minimum number of points in a halve plane
  tphdepth[j]<-init+min(h)+1 # +1 because of the point itself!!
  # tphdepth[j]<-init+min(h)+ident; cat("SUMME",ident)
}
tphdepth
}
hdepth<-find.hdepths.tp #121202

45  <check of function hdepth() 45> ≡
  <define bagplot 32>
  <define function hdepth() 44>
  par(mfrow=c(1,2))
  TP <- rbind(c(10,20),c(15,60),c(10,60),c(12,50)); data <- cars
  bagplot(data)
  #text(TP, as.character(hdepth(TP,data)),cex=3)
  set.seed(13); tp <- cbind(runif(100,5,35),runif(100,9,110))
  text(tp, as.character(hdepth(tp,data)),cex=1)
  set.seed(13); n<-40; data <- cbind(rnorm(n), rnorm(n))
  tp <- cbind(runif(100,-2,2),runif(100,-2,2))
  bagplot(data)
  text(tp, as.character(hdepth(tp,data)))

```



## 4.6 A function to expand the hull

**expand.hull:** `expand.hull` expands polygon `pk` without changing the depth of its points. `k` is the depth and `resolution` is the number of points to be checked during expansion.

```
46  <define function expand.hull 46> ≡   ⊂ 36
    expand.hull<-function(pg,k){
      if( 1 >= nrow(pg) ) return(pg) ## 121026 ## 121123 <= statt ==
      <find end points of line segments: center → pg → pg0 47>
      <search for points with critical hdepth 48>
      <find additional points between the line segments 49>
      <compute hull pg.new 50>
    }
```

At first we search the intersection points of the hull of the data set with the lines beginning in the center and running through the points of `pg`. Then test points on the segments defined by these intersection points and the points of `pg` will be generated by using a vector `lam`.

```
47  <find end points of line segments: center → pg → pg0 47> ≡   ⊂ 46
    resolution<-floor(20*precision)
    pg0<-xy[hdepth==1,]
    pg0<-chull(pg0[,1],pg0[,2]),]
    end.points<-find.cut.z.pg(pg,pg0,center=center,debug.plots=debug.plots)
    lam<-((0:resolution)^1)/resolution^1
```

The test is performed in two stages. In the interval from start point to end point `resolution` test points are tested concerning their h-depth. The critical interval is divided again to find a better limit.

```
48  <search for points with critical hdepth 48> ≡   ⊂ 46
    pg.new<-pg
    for(i in 1:nrow(pg)){
      tp<-cbind(pg[i,1]+lam*(end.points[i,1]-pg[i,1]),
```

```

            pg[i,2]+lam*(end.points[i,2]-pg[i,2]))
# hd.tp<-hdepth.of.points(tp)
hd.tp<-find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy)
ind<-max(sum(hd.tp>=k),1)
if(ind<length(hd.tp)){ # hd.tp[ind]>k &&
  tp<-cbind(tp[ind,1]+lam*(tp[ind+1,1]-tp[ind,1]),
              tp[ind,2]+lam*(tp[ind+1,2]-tp[ind,2]))
# hd.tp<-hdepth.of.points(tp)
hp.tp<-find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy)
  ind<-max(sum(hd.tp>=k),1)
}
pg.new[i,]<-tp[ind,]
}
pg.new<-pg.new[chull(pg.new[,1],pg.new[,2]),]
# cat("depth pg.new", hdepth.of.points(pg.new))
# cat("depth pg.new", find.hdepths.tp(pg.new,xy))

```

Between the spurts we interpolated additional directions and find additional limits by the same procedure.

49  $\langle \text{find additional points between the line segments 49} \rangle \equiv \subset 46$

```

pg.add<-0.5*(pg.new+rbind(pg.new[-1,],pg.new[1,]))
# end.points<-find.cut.z.pg(pg,pg0,center=center)
end.points<-find.cut.z.pg(pg.add,pg0,center=center) ## 070824
for(i in 1:nrow(pg.add)){
  tp<-cbind(pg.add[i,1]+lam*(end.points[i,1]-pg.add[i,1]),
             pg.add[i,2]+lam*(end.points[i,2]-pg.add[i,2]))
# hd.tp<-hdepth.of.points(tp)
hd.tp<-find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy)
  ind<-max(sum(hd.tp>=k),1)
  if(ind<length(hd.tp)){ # hd.tp[ind]>k &&
    tp<-cbind(tp[ind,1]+lam*(tp[ind+1,1]-tp[ind,1]),
                tp[ind,2]+lam*(tp[ind+1,2]-tp[ind,2]))
# hd.tp<-hdepth.of.points(tp)
hd.tp<-find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy)
  ind<-max(sum(hd.tp>=k),1)
}
pg.add[i,]<-tp[ind,]
}
# cat("depth pg.add", hdepth.of.points(pg.add))

```

Finally the hull of the limits is computed and our numerical solution of  $\text{hull}(d_k)$ . `pg.new` is the output of `expand.hull`.

50  $\langle \text{compute hull pg.new 50} \rangle \equiv \subset 46$

```

pg.new<-rbind(pg.new,pg.add)
pg.new<-pg.new[chull(pg.new[,1],pg.new[,2]),]

```

## 4.7 A function to find the position of points respectively to a polygon

**pos.to.pg:** `pos.to.pg` finds the position of points `z` relative to a polygon `pg` If a point is below the polygon "lower" is returned otherwise "upper".

51  $\langle \text{define function pos.to.pg 51} \rangle \equiv \subset 36$

```

pos.to.pg<-function(z,pg,reverse=FALSE){
  if(reverse){
    int.no<-apply(outer(pg[,1],z[,1],">="),2,sum)
    zy.on.pg<-pg[int.no,2]+pg[int.no,3]*(z[,1]-pg[int.no,1])
  }
}
```

```

}else{
  int.no<-apply(outer(pg[,1],z[,1],"<="),2,sum)
  zy.on.pg<-pg[int.no,2]+pg[int.no,3]*(z[,1]-pg[int.no,1])
}
### ifelse(z[,2]<zy.on.pg, "lower","higher") ### 121004
result <- ifelse(z[,2]<zy.on.pg, "lower","higher") ###
return(result)

if( all(result=="lower" ) ){
  result <- ifelse(((z[,2] - zy.on.pg)/max(z[,2] - zy.on.pg)+1e-10) < 0 ,
                  "lower","higher")
}
if( all(result=="higher" ) ){
  result <- ifelse(((z[,2] - zy.on.pg)/max(z[,2] - zy.on.pg)-1e-10) < 0 ,
                  "lower","higher")
}
print(result)
return(result)
}

```

## 4.8 Check if data set is one dimensional

Now the local functions are ready for usage. To detect a data set being one dimensional we apply `prcomp()`. In the one dimensional case we construct a boxplot by hand.

52 *<check and handle linear case 52>*  $\equiv \subset 34$

```

prdata<-prcomp(xydata)
is.one.dim<-(0 == max(prdata[[1]])) || (min(prdata[[1]])/max(prdata[[1]]))<0.00001 # 121129
if(is.one.dim){
  if(verbose) cat("data set one dimensional")
  center<-colMeans(xydata)
  res<-list(xy=xy,xydata=xydata,prdata=prdata,
            is.one.dim=is.one.dim,center=center)
  class(res)<-"bagplot"
  return(res)
}
if(verbose) cat("data not linear")

```

53 *<handle three or four data points 53>*  $\equiv \subset 34$

```

if(nrow(xydata)<=4) {
  if(verbose) cat("only three or four data points")
  center<-colMeans(xydata)
  res<-list(xy=xy,xydata=xydata,prdata=prdata,hdepths=rep(1,n),hdepth=rep(1,n),
            is.one.dim=is.one.dim,center=center,hull.center=NULL,
            hull.bag=NULL,hull.loop=NULL,pxy.bag=NULL,pxy.outer=xydata,
            pxy.outlier=NULL,exp.dk=xydata)
  class(res)<-"bagplot"
  return(res)
}

```

## 4.9 Standardize data and compute h-depths of points

For numerical reasons we standardize the data set:  $\text{xyxy}$ . Some computations takes place on the standardized copy  $\text{xyxy}$  of  $\text{xy}$ .

54     $\langle \text{standardize data and compute: } \text{xyxy}, \text{ym}, \text{xysd} \rangle \equiv \subset 34$   
 $\text{ym} \leftarrow \text{apply}(\text{xy}, 2, \text{mean}); \text{xysd} \leftarrow \text{apply}(\text{xy}, 2, \text{sd})$   
 $\text{xyxy} \leftarrow \text{cbind}((\text{xy[,1]} - \text{ym}[1]) / \text{xysd}[1], (\text{xy[,2]} - \text{ym}[2]) / \text{xysd}[2])$

For each data point we compute the directions to all the points and determine the angles of the directions. This information helps us to find the h-depths of the points. For friends of complexity: the angles between all pair of points are computed in  $O(n^2 \log n)$  time because of sorting the columns of a  $(n \times n)$ -matrix. The angle between identical points is coded by entry 1000.

55     $\langle \text{compute angles between points} \rangle \equiv \subset 34$   
 $\text{dx} \leftarrow (\text{outer}(\text{xy[,1]}, \text{xy[,1]}, "-"))$   
 $\text{dy} \leftarrow (\text{outer}(\text{xy[,2]}, \text{xy[,2]}, "-"))$   
 $\text{alpha} \leftarrow \text{atan2}(\text{y} = \text{dy}, \text{x} = \text{dx}); \text{diag}(\text{alpha}) \leftarrow 1000$   
 $\text{for}(j \text{ in } 1:n) \text{ alpha[,j]} \leftarrow \text{sort}(\text{alpha[,j]})$   
 $\text{alpha} \leftarrow \text{alpha[-n,]}; m \leftarrow -n-1$   
 $\text{## quick look inside, just for check}$   
 $\text{if}(\text{debug.plots} == "all")\{$   
 $\text{plot}(\text{xy}, \text{btty} = "n"); \text{xdelta} \leftarrow -\text{abs}(\text{diff}(\text{range}(\text{xy[,1]}))); \text{dx} \leftarrow \text{xdelta} * .3$   
 $\text{for}(j \text{ in } 1:n)\{$   
 $\text{p} \leftarrow \text{xy[j,]}; \text{dy} \leftarrow -\text{dx} * \tan(\text{alpha[,j]})$   
 $\text{segments}(\text{p[1]} - \text{dx}, \text{p[2]} - \text{dy}, \text{p[1]} + \text{dx}, \text{p[2]} + \text{dy}, \text{col} = j)$   
 $\text{text}(\text{p[1]} - \text{xdelta} * .02, \text{p[2]}, j, \text{col} = j)$   
 $\}$   
 $\}$   
 $\text{if}(\text{verbose}) \text{ print}("end of computation of angles")$

We compute the h-depths in  $O(n^2 \log(n))$ . The NaN angles are extracted because they indicate points with identical coordinates. For each point we find the h-depth by the following algorithm: At first we count the number of angles of the actual point within interval  $[0, \pi]$ . This is equivalent to the number of points above the actual point. Then we rotate the  $y = 0$ -line counterclockwise and increment the initial counter if an additional point emerges and we decrement the counter if a point / angle leaves the halve plain.

The median is defined as the gravity center of all points with maximal h-depth.

As usually some problems were induced by equality of angles. One reaction was to add some shift to compare with slightly modified  $\pi$ -values.

56     $\langle \text{compute hdepths} \rangle \equiv \subset 34$   
 $\text{hdepth} \leftarrow \text{rep}(0, n); \text{dpi} \leftarrow 2 * \pi - 0.000001; \text{mypi} \leftarrow \pi - 0.000001$   
 $\text{minusplus} \leftarrow \text{c}(\text{rep}(-1, m), \text{rep}(1, m))$   
 $\text{if}(\text{FALSE})\{$   
 $\text{for}(j \text{ in } 1:n)\{$   
 $\text{a} \leftarrow \text{alpha[,j]} + \text{pi}; \text{h} \leftarrow -\text{a} < 10; \text{a} \leftarrow \text{a[h]}; \text{init} \leftarrow \text{sum}(\text{a} < \text{mypi}) \# \text{hallo}$   
 $\text{a.shift} \leftarrow (\text{a} + \text{pi}) \% \text{dpi}$   
 $\text{minusplus} \leftarrow \text{c}(\text{rep}(-1, \text{length}(\text{a})), \text{rep}(1, \text{length}(\text{a}))) \## 070824$   
 $\text{h} \leftarrow \text{cumsum}(\text{minusplus}[\text{order}(\text{c}(\text{a}, \text{a.shift}))])$   
 $\text{hdepth[j]} \leftarrow \text{init} + \text{min}(\text{h}) + 1 \# \text{or do we have to count identical points?}$   
 $\text{# hdepth[j]} \leftarrow \text{init} + \text{min}(\text{h}) + \text{sum}(\text{xy[j,1]} == \text{xy[,1]} \& \text{xy[j,2]} == \text{xy[,2]})$   
 $\}$   
 $\}$   
 $\langle \text{define find.hdepths} \rangle \equiv$   
 $\text{hdepth} \leftarrow \text{find.hdepths}(\text{xy}, 181 * \text{precision})$   
 $\text{if}(\text{verbose})\{\text{print}("end of computation of hdepth:"); \text{print}(\text{hdepth})\}$   
 $\text{## quick look inside, just for a check}$   
 $\text{if}(\text{debug.plots} == "all")\{$   
 $\text{plot}(\text{xy}, \text{btty} = "n")$

```

xdelta<-abs(diff(range(xy[,1]))); dx<-xdelta*.1
for(j in 1:n) {
  a<-alpha[,j]+pi; a<-a[a<10]; init<-sum(a < pi)
  a.shift<-(a+pi) %% dpi
  minusplus<-c(rep(-1,length(a)),rep(1,length(a))) ## 070824
  h<-cumsum(minusplus[ao<-(order(c(a,a.shift)))])
  no<-which((init+min(h)) == (init+h))[1]
  p<-xy[,j]; dy<-dx*tan(alpha[,j])
  segments(p[1]-dx,p[2]-dy,p[1]+dx,p[2]+dy,col=j,lty=3)
  dy<-dx*tan(c(sort(a),sort(a))[no])
  segments(p[1]-5*dx,p[2]-5*dy,p[1]+5*dx,p[2]+5*dy,col="black")
  text(p[1]-xdelta*.02,p[2],hdepth[j],col=1) # cex=2.5 assumes suitable fonts
}
}

```

Because of numerical problem we introduce a alternative way to compute the H-depths by function `find.hdepths`.

57  $\langle\text{define find.hdepths 57}\rangle \equiv \subset 32, 56$   
`find.hdepths <- function(xy, number.of.directions=181){ # 121126`  
 `\langle\text{standardize dimensions 58}\rangle`  
 `\langle\text{loop over directions 59}\rangle`  
 `hd`  
`}`

58  $\langle\text{standardize dimensions 58}\rangle \equiv \subset 57$   
`xy <- as.matrix(xy)`  
`for( j in 1:2) {`  
 `xy[,j] <- xy[,j] - min(xy[,j])`  
 `if( 0 < (h <- max(xy[,j]))) xy[,j] <- xy[,j] / max(xy[,j])`  
`}`

It is not faster to change the for loop in the following chunk by a vector solution. Maybe the management of the storage costs a lot of time. Besides the loop construction has the advantage of clarity.

59  $\langle\text{loop over directions 59}\rangle \equiv \subset 57$   
`phi <- c(seq(0,180,length=number.of.directions)[-1]*(2*pi/360))`  
`sinphi <- c(sin(phi),1); cosphi <- c(cos(phi),0)`  
`RM1 <- round(digits=6, rbind(cosphi,sinphi))`  
`hd <- rep(h<-length(xy[,1]),h)`  
`for( j in seq(along=sinphi)){`  
 `xyt <- xy %*% RM1[,j]`  
 `hd <- pmin(hd,rank(xyt,ties.method="min"), rank(-xyt,ties.method="min"))`  
`}`  
`# xyt <- xy %*% RM1`  
`# hd2 <- cbind(apply(xyt, 2, rank, ties.method="min"),`  
 `apply(-xyt,2, rank, ties.method="min"))`  
`# hd2 <- apply(hd2, 1, min)`

To find the h-depths of some test points `tp` we use the same idea. After some standardizations we compute the projection of the data points and the testpoints onto several linear lines. Then we look at the ranks of the vector found by combining the mappings of `xy` and `tp` and correct the ranks of `tpt` by subtracting its ranks computed without `xyt`. The results shows us a one sided depth information. To find the desired h-depths we have to repeat the process by looking from the other side. This is performed by taking the negative vectors of `xyt` and `tpt`. A p-minimization of all vectors of all the directions finishes the computation.

60  $\langle\text{define find.hdepths.tp 60}\rangle \equiv \subset 32$

```

find.hdepths.tp <- function(tp, data, number.of.directions=181){ # 121130
  ## standardize dimensions ##
  xy <- as.matrix(data); tp <- as.matrix(rbind(tp)); n_tp <- dim(tp)[1]
  for( j in 1:2) {
    xy[,j] <- xy[,j] - (h <- min(xy[,j], na.rm=TRUE))
    tp[,j] <- tp[,j] - h
    if( 0 < (h <- max(xy[,j], na.rm=TRUE))){
      xy[,j] <- xy[,j]/h; tp[,j] <- tp[,j]/h
    }
  }
  ##loop over directions##
  phi      <- c(seq(0,180,length=number.of.directions)[-1]*(2*pi/360))
  sinphi   <- c(sin(phi),1); cosphi <- c(cos(phi),0)
  RM1 <- round(digits=6, rbind(cosphi,sinphi))
  hdtp <- rep(length(xy[,1]),length(tp[,1]))
  for( j in seq(along=sinphi)){ #print(j)
    xyt <- xy %*% RM1[,j]; tpt <- (tp %*% RM1[,j])[]
    xyt <- xyt[!is.na(xyt)] #; tpt <- sort(tpt)
    hdtp <- pmin(hdtp,(rank( c(tpt,xyt), ties.method="min"))[1:n_tp]
                  -rank( tpt,ties.method="min")
                  ,rank(-c(tpt,xyt), ties.method="min"))[1:n_tp]
                  -rank(-tpt,ties.method="min"))
  }
}
hdtp
}

```

We determine the h-depth  $k$  so that the following condition holds:

(the number of points of h-depth greater or equal  $k$  is lower or equal to the number of data points staying in the bag) and (the number of points of h-depth greater equal  $k - 1$  is greater  $n/2$ ):

$$\#D_{k-1} > \text{points in the bag}: n/2 \geq \#D_k.$$

We assume that in the bag are  $\text{floor}(n/2)$  points.

In a bagplot we have usually to interpolated between two regions of depths. But, what should we do if there are no points in the inner region? a) interpolate with the center as a symbolic in polygon, b) choose the outer polygon In boxplots we can get more than  $\text{floor}(n/2)$  points in the box (including the edge) if there are ties in the region of the quartiles: Ties will be ignored. Therefore, in the strange case that  $D_k$  with maximal  $k$  is greater than  $n/2$  the condition cannot be fulfilled and we take the maximal  $k$  to define the bag.  $\text{d.k}$  is the row of  $\text{d.k}$  with depth  $\text{d.k}[k.1, 2]$  that contains  $\text{d.k}[k.1, 2]$  points that are more than the bag should contain. The polygon with depth  $k=k.1+1$  will contain  $\text{points.in.bag}$  or fewer points.

61  $\langle\text{find k 61}\rangle \equiv \text{ } \subset 34$

```

hd.table<-table(sort(hdepth))
d.k<-cbind(dk=rev(cumsum(rev(hd.table))),
            k =as.numeric(names(hd.table)))
k.1<-sum( points.in.bag < d.k[,1] )
# if(nrow(d.k)>1){ # version 09/2005, error in data set 1 of Meuleman
# instead of >2 now >k.1 # 070827
# if(nrow(d.k)>k.1){ k<-d.k[k.1+1,2] } else { k<-d.k[k.1,2] }
# this statement will not have an effect because of the next one:
k<-d.k[k.1,2]+1 # 121004 increment depth by one not by looking for next depth
if(verbose){cat("numbers of members of dk:"); print(hd.table); print(d.k)}
if(verbose){cat("end of computation of k, k=",k,"k.1:",k.1)}
# D.K<<-d.k; K.1<<-k.1; EX<<-exp.dk; EX.1<<-exp.dk.1; PDK<<-pdk; HDEPTH<<-hdepth

```

## 4.10 Find the center of the data set

The two dimensional median is the center of gravity of the polygon of the points (not data points) with maximal h-depths.

We check some inner test points to find the maximal h-depth. Then we look for the boundary of the area of points with this h-depth.

This procedure has been tested with the Ben Greiner data using: *<test: data set of Ben Greiner 14>*

```
62   <compute hdepths of test points to find center 62> ≡  ⊂ 34
    center<-apply(xy[which(hdepth==max(hdepth)),,drop=FALSE],2,mean)
    hull.center<-NULL
    if(3<nrow(xy)&&length(hd.table)>0){
      n.p<-floor(1.5*c(32,16,8)[1+(n>50)+(n>200)]*precision)
      # limit.hdepth.to.check <- sort(hdepth, decreasing = TRUE)[min(nrow(xy),6)]
      # 121126
      h <- unique(sort(hdepth, decreasing = TRUE))
      limit.hdepth.to.check <- sort(h[min(length(h),3)])
      h<-cands<-xy[limit.hdepth.to.check <= hdepth,,drop=FALSE]
      # h<-cands<-xy[rev(order(hdepth))[1:(min(nrow(xy),6))],]
      cands<-cands[chull(cands[,1],cands[,2]),]; n.c<-nrow(cands)
      if(is.null(n.c))cands<-h
      <check some points to find the maximal h-depth 63>
      # if max of testpoint is smaller than max depth of points take that max!
      if(verbose){ cat("depth of testpoints"); print(summary(tphdepth)) } # 121126
      tphdepth<-max(tphdepth,d.k[,2]) # 121004
      <find the polygon of points of maximal h-depth 64>
      if(verbose){cat("hull.center",hull.center); print(table(tphdepth)) }
    }
    # if(verbose) cat("center depth:",hdepth.of.points(rbind(center))-1)
    if(verbose) cat("center depth:",find.hdepths.tp(rbind(center),xy)-1)
    if(verbose){print("end of computation of center"); print(center)}
```

We check points of a rectangular field and compute their depths. If these points should be plotted for debugging issues remove the comment sign of the last line of the following chunk and activate the statement `points(TP,pch = letters[TPD])` after `bagplot()` has finished.

```
63   <check some points to find the maximal h-depth 63> ≡  ⊂ 62
    xyextr<-rbind(apply(cands,2,min),apply(cands,2,max))
    ## xydel<-2*(xyextr[2,]-xyextr[1,])/n.p # unused
    if( (xyextr[2,1]-xyextr[1,1]) < 0.2*(h <- diff(range(xy[,1])))){
      xyextr[1:2,1] <- mean(xyextr[,1]) + c(-.1,.1) * h } ## 121203
    if( (xyextr[2,2]-xyextr[1,2]) < 0.2*(h <- diff(range(xy[,2]))){
      xyextr[1:2,2] <- mean(xyextr[,2]) + c(-.1,.1) * h } ## 121203
    if(verbose){cat("xyextr: looking for maximal depth"); print(xyextr) }
    h1<-seq(xyextr[1,1],xyextr[2,1],length=n.p)
    h2<-seq(xyextr[1,2],xyextr[2,2],length=n.p)
    tp<-cbind(as.vector(matrix(h1,n.p,n.p)), # [1:n.p^2],
               as.vector(matrix(h2,n.p,n.p,TRUE))) # [1:n.p^2])
    # tphdepth<-max(hdepth.of.points(tp))-1
    tphdepth<-max(find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy))
    # if(verbose) { TP<-tp; TPD<-find.hdepths.tp(tp,xy) }
    if(verbose) cat("points(TP,pch=c(letters,LETTERS)[TPD+1])")
```

For finding the area of maximal h-depth we use an algorithm that has been implemented for finding the bag, see below. *<find kkk-hull: pg 68>* Due to computational problems it may be happen that there are NAs in `hull.center`. Then will take the center computed before as center polygon.

```
64   <find the polygon of points of maximal h-depth 64> ≡  ⊂ 62
    <initialize angles, ang 72>
```

```

kkk<-tphdepth
if(verbose){cat("max-hdepth found: "); print(kkk)}
if(verbose) cat("find polygon with max depth")
<find kkk-hull: pg 68>
hull.center<-cbind(pg[,1]*xysd[1]+xym[1],pg[,2]*xysd[2]+xym[2])
if(!any(is.na(hull.center))) center<-find.polygon.center(hull.center) else
  hull.center <- rbind(center)           # 121126
if(verbose){ cat("CENTER"); print(center) }

```

**A function to compute the center of gravity of a polygon.** The function `find.polygon.center` determines the center of gravity of a polygon.

```

65  <define find.polygon.center 65> ≡   ⊂ 36
    find.polygon.center<-function(xy){
      ## if(missing(xy)){n<-50;x<-rnorm(n);y<-rnorm(n); xy<-cbind(x,y)}
      ## xy<-xy[chull(xy),]
      if(length(xy)==2) return(xy[1:2])
      if(nrow(xy)==2) return(colMeans(xy)) ## 121009
      ## partition polygon into triangles
      n<-length(xy[,1]); mxy<-colMeans(xy)
      xy2<-rbind(xy[-1,],xy[1,]); xy3<-cbind(rep(mxy[1],n),mxy[2])
      ## determine areas and centers of gravity of triangles
      S<-(xy+xy2+xy3)/3
      F2<-abs((xy[,1]-xy3[,1])*(xy2[,2]-xy3[,2])-
                (xy[,2]-xy3[,2])*(xy2[,1]-xy3[,1]))
      ## compute center of gravity of polygon
      lambda<-F2/sum(F2)
      SP<-colSums(cbind(S[,1]*lambda,S[,2]*lambda))
      return(SP)
    }

```

We compute the convex hull of  $D_k$ : polygon `pdk` and the hull of  $D_{k-1}$ : polygon `pdk.1`. `pdk` represents inner polygon and `pdk.1` outer one.

Then polygon `pdk` and `pdk.1` are enlarged without changing its h-depth: `exp.dk`, `exp.dk.1`-  
66 *<method one: find hulls of  $D_k$  and  $D_{k-1}$  66>* ≡ ⊂ 34

```

# inner hull of bag
xyi<-xy[hdepth>=k,,drop=FALSE] # cat("dim XYI", dim(xyi))
# 121028 some corrections for strange k situations
if(0 < length(xyi)) pdk<-xyi[chull(xyi[,1],xyi[,2]),,drop=FALSE]
# outer hull of bag
if( k > 1 ){
  xyo<-xy[hdepth>=(k-1),,drop=FALSE]
  pdk.1<-xyo[chull(xyo[,1],xyo[,2]),,drop=FALSE]
} else pdk.1 <- pdk
if(0 == length(xyi)) pdk <- pdk.1
if(verbose)cat("hull computed: pdk, pdk.1:")
if(verbose){print(pdk); print(pdk.1)}
if(debug.plots=="all"){
  plot(xy,bty="n")
  h<-rbind(pdk,pdk[1,]); lines(h,col="red",lty=2)
  h<-rbind(pdk.1,pdk.1[1,]); lines(h,col="blue",lty=3)
  points(center[1],center[2],pch=8,col="red")
}
exp.dk<-expand.hull(pdk,k)
exp.dk.1<-expand.hull(exp.dk,k-1) # pdk.1,k-1,20)

```

The new approach to find the hull works as follows:

For a given  $k$  we move lines with different slopes from outside of the cloud to the center and stop if  $k$  points are crossed. To keep things simple we rotate the data points so that we have only move a vertical line.

1. define directions / angles for hdepth search
2. standardize data set to get appropriate directions
3. computation of  $D_k$  polygon and restandardization
4. computation of  $D_{k-1}$  polygon and restandardization

We determine the hulls on the base of the standardized data  $xyxy$ .

67  $\langle \text{method two: find hulls of } D_k \text{ and } D_{k-1} \rangle \equiv \subset 34$

```

<initialize angles, ang 72>
# standardization of data set xyxy is used
kkk<-k
if(verbose) print("find polygon with depth something higher than that of the bag")
if( kkk <= max(d.k[,2]) ) { # inner one # 121030
  <find kkk-hull: pg 68>
  exp.dk<-cbind(pg[,1]*xysd[1]+xym[1],pg[,2]*xysd[2]+xym[2])
} else {
  exp.dk <- NULL
}
if( 1 < kkk ) kkk<-kkk-1 # outer one
if(verbose) print("find polygon with depth a little bit lower than that of the bag")
<find kkk-hull: pg 68>
exp.dk.1<-cbind(pg[,1]*xysd[1]+xym[1],pg[,2]*xysd[2]+xym[2])
if(is.null(exp.dk)) exp.dk <- exp.dk.1
# EX.1 <- exp.dk.1; EX <- exp.dk
if(verbose) print("End of find hulls, method two")

```

The polygon for h-depth  $kkk$  is constructed in a loop. In each step we consider one direction / angle.

68  $\langle \text{find kkk-hull: pg 68} \rangle \equiv \subset 64, 67$

```

<initialize loop of directions 71>
if(verbose) cat("start of computation of the directions: ", "kkk=", kkk) # 121030
for(ia in seq(angles)[-1]){
  <body of loop of directions 69>
}
# if(verbose) PG <- pg; PGL <- pgl
if(2<nrow(pg) && 2<nrow(pgl)){
  <combination of lower and upper polygon 73>
} else {
  if(2<nrow(pgl)){ #121204
    pg <- rbind(pg[2,1:2],pgl[-c(1,length(pgl[,1])),1:2])
  } else {
    pg <- rbind(pg [-c(1,length(pg [,1])),1:2],pgl[2,1:2])
      # rbind(pgl[2,1:2],pg[2,1:2])
  }
}
if(verbose) cat("END of computation of the directions")

```

At first we search the limiting points for every direction by rotating the data set and then we determine the quantiles  $x_{k/n}$  and  $x_{(n+1-k)/n}$ . With this points we construct a upper polygon  $pg$  and a lower one  $pgl$  that limit the hull we are looking for. To update a polygon we have to find the line segments of the polygon that are cut by the lines of slope  $a$  through the limiting points as well as the intersection points.

```

69  <body of loop of directions 69> ≡   ⊂ 68
    # determine critical points pnew and pnewl of direction a
    # if(verbose) cat("ia",ia,angles[ia])
    # 121030
    a<-angles[ia]; angtan<-ang[ia]; xyt<-xyxy%*%c(cos(a),-sin(a)); xyto<-order(xyt)
    ind.k <-xyto[kkk]; ind.kk<-xyto[n+1-kkk]; pnew<-xyxy[ind.k,]; pnewl<-xyxy[ind.kk,]
    # if(verbose) if( 1 < sum(xyt == xyt[ind.k]) )print("WARNING: some points identical")
    if(debug.plots=="all") points(pnew[1],pnew[2],col="red")
    # new limiting lines are defined by pnew / pnewl and slope a
    # find segment of polygon that is cut by new limiting line and cut
    # if(ia>200) { #<show pg pgl>; points(pnew[1],pnew[2],col="magenta",cex=6) }

    if( abs(angtan)>1e10){ if(verbose) cat("kkk",kkk,"x=c case")
        # case of vertical slope #print(pg);print(pnew);print(xyt);lines(pg,col="red",lwd=3)
        # number of points left of point pnew that limit the polygon
        pg.no<-sum(pg[,1]<=pnew[1])
        if( 0 < pg.no ){
            # the polygon (segment pg.no) has to be cut at x==pnew[1]
            cutp <- c(pnew[1], pg [pg.no, 2]+pg [pg.no, 3]*(pnew [1]-pg [pg.no ,1]))
            pg<- rbind(pg[1:pg.no,], c(cutp,angtan), c(cutp[1]+dxy, cutp[2] +angtan*dxy,NA))
        } else {
            if(verbose) cat("!!! case degenerated UPPER polygon: pg.no==0")
            # the limiting point pnew is above the beginning of the polygon
            # therefore, the polygon reduces to line
            pg <- rbind(pg[1,], c(pg[2,1:2],NA))
        }
        pg.nol<-sum(pgl[,1]>=pnewl[1])
        if( 0 < pg.nol ){ ##??2 # 121204
            cutpl<-c(pnewl[1],pgl[pg.nol,2]+pgl[pg.nol,3]*(pnewl[1]-pgl[pg.nol,1]))
            pgl<-rbind(pgl[1:pg.nol,],c(cutpl,angtan),c(cutpl[1]-dxy, cutpl[2]-angtan*dxy,NA))
        } else {
            if(verbose) cat("!!! case degenerated LOWER polygon: pgl.no==0")
            pgl <- rbind(pgl[1,], c(pgl[2,1:2],NA))
        }
    }else{ # if(verbose) cat("kkk",kkk,"normal case")
        # normal case upper polygon
        pg.inter<-pg[,2]-angtan*pg[,1]; pnew.inter<-pnew[2]-angtan*pnew[1]
        pg.no<-sum(pg.inter<=pnew.inter)
        if(is.na(pg[pg.no,3])) pg[pg.no,3] <- -Inf # 121129 NaN/Na error
        cutp<-cut.p.sl.p.sl(pnew,ang[ia],pg[pg.no,1:2],pg[pg.no,3])
        pg<- rbind(pg[1:pg.no,], c(cutp,angtan), c(cutp[1]+dxy, cutp[2] +angtan*dxy,NA))
        # normal case lower polygon
        pg.interl<-pgl[,2]-angtan*pgl[,1]; pnew.interl<-pnewl[2]-angtan*pnewl[1]
        pg.nol<-sum(pg.interl>pnew.interl)
        if(is.na(pgl[pg.nol,3])) pgl[pg.nol,3] <- Inf # 121129 NaN/Na error
        cutpl<-cut.p.sl.p.sl(pnewl,angtan,pgl[pg.nol,1:2],pgl[pg.nol,3])
        pgl<-rbind(pgl[1:pg.nol,],c(cutpl,angtan),c(cutpl[1]-dxy, cutpl[2]-angtan*dxy,NA))
    }
    ## if(kkk==KKK && ia == 51) { cat("ENDE: pgl"); print(pgl) }
    # update pg, pgl completed
    # PG<<-pg;PG.NO<<-pg.no;CUTP<<-cutp;DXY<<-dxy;PNEW<<-pnew;PGL<<-pgl;PG.NOL<<-pg.nol
    <debug: plot within for loop 74>
    ##show pg pgl##

```

For debugging it may be helpful to plot the polygons pg and pgl. Also the slope stored in the third column of matrix pg and pgl. The code chunk can be placed at aby point of interest.

```

70  ⟨show pg pgl 70⟩ ≡
    plot(rbind(pg,pgl)[,-3],xlab="",ylab="",xlim=2*c(-1,1),ylim=3*c(-1,1),type="n")
    lines(pg[,-3],col="orange",type="b"); lines(pgl[,-3],col="lightblue",type="b")
    nnn <- length(pg[,1]); points(pg[,-3],col="red", pch=as.character(1:nnn),cex=2)
    nnn <- length(pgl[,1]); points(pgl[,-3],col="blue",pch=as.character(1:nnn),cex=2)
    title(as.character(ia),sub=paste("kkk=",kkk))
    segments(pg[,1], pg[,2], pg[,1]+1,pg[,2]+pg[,3],lty=3,col="red",lwd=3)
    segments(pgl[,1],pgl[,2],pgl[,1]-1,pgl[,2]-pgl[,3],lty=3,col="blue",lwd=3)

```

To initialize the loop we construct the first polygons (upper one: pg, lower one: pgl) by vertical lines.  $dxdy$  is a step that is larger than the range of the standardized data set.

```

71  ⟨initialize loop of directions 71⟩ ≡  ⊂ 68
    ia<-1; a<-angles[ia]; xyt<-xyxy%*%c(cos(a),-sin(a)); xyto<-order(xyt)
    # initial for upper part
    ind.k<-xyto[kkk]; cutp<-c(xyxy[ind.k,1],-10)
    dxy<-diff(range(xyxy))
    pg<-rbind(c(cutp[1],-dxy,Inf),c(cutp[1],dxy,NA))
    # initial for lower part
    ind.kk<-xyto[n+1-kkk]; cutpl<-c(xyxy[ind.kk,1],10)
    # pgl<-rbind(c(cutpl[1],dxy,Inf),c(cutpl[1],-dxy,NA))
    pgl<-rbind(c(cutpl[1],dxy,-Inf),c(cutpl[1],-dxy,NA))
    # the sign of inf doesn't matter
    ⟨debug: plot ini 75⟩

```

It is necessary to initialize the angles of the directions. If the data set is very large we will check fewer directions than in case of a small data set. If the data set is small the choice of the angles may be improved by using the observed angles defined by the slopes of lines running through the pairs of the points.

```

72  ⟨initialize angles, ang 72⟩ ≡  ⊂ 64,67
    # define direction for hdepth search
    num<-floor(2*c(417,351,171,85,67,43)[sum(n>c(1,50,100,150,200,250))]*precision)
    num.h<-floor(num/2); angles<-seq(0,pi,length=num.h)
    ang<-tan(pi/2-angles)

```

The combination of the polygons is a little bit complicated because sometimes at the right and at left margin an additional intersection point has to be computed and integrated. l in front of a variable name indicates the left margin whereas the right one is coded by r. Letter l (u) at the end of a name is short for lower and upper.

AJS found an error that was caused by a wrong reduction of pgl. Because of the orientation of pgl which is the other way round we have to copy the last point and not the first one.

```

73  ⟨combination of lower and upper polygon 73⟩ ≡  ⊂ 68
    ## plot(xyy[1:2],xlim=c(-.5,+.5),ylim=c(-.5,.50))
    ## lines(pg,type="b",col="red"); lines(pgl,type="b",col="blue")
    ## remove first and last points and multiple points #<show pg pgl>#
    limit<-1e-10
    ## pg <-pg [c(TRUE,(abs(diff(pg[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pg[,2]))>limit)),] old#
    idx <- c(TRUE,(abs(diff(pg[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pg[,2]))>limit)) # 121008
    if(any(idx==FALSE)){
        pg <-pg[idx,]; pg[,3] <- c(diff(pg[,2])/diff(pg[,1]), NA)
    }

    # old reduction which caused some errors:
    ## pgl<-pgl[c(TRUE,(abs(diff(pgl[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pgl[,2]))>limit)),] error##
    ## pgl<-pgl[c(      (abs(diff(pgl[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pgl[,2]))>limit),TRUE),] old#
    idx <-      c(      (abs(diff(pgl[,1]))>limit)|(abs(diff(pgl[,2]))>limit),TRUE)#121008
    if(any(idx==FALSE)){
        pgl<-pgl[idx,]; pgl[,3] <- c(diff(pgl[,2])/diff(pgl[,1]), NA)
    }

```

```

}

## add some tolerance in course of numerical problems
pgl[,2]<-pgl[,2] - .00001 ## 121004
## show pg pgl>>
pg<- pg [-nrow(pg ),][-1,,drop=FALSE]
pgl<-pgl[-nrow(pgl),][-1,,drop=FALSE]

# determine position according to the other polygon
# cat("relative position: lower polygon")
indl<-pos.to.pg(round(pgl,digits=10),round(pg,digits=10)) # 121126
# cat("relative position: upper polygon")
indu<-pos.to.pg(round(pg,digits=10),round(pgl,digits=10),TRUE)
sr<-sl<-NULL # ; ##show pg pgl>>

# right region
if(indu[(npg<-nrow(pg))]=="lower" & indl[1]=="higher"){
  # cat("in if of right region: the upper polynom is somewhere lower")
  # checking from the right: last point of lower polygon that is NOT ok
  rnuml<-which(indl=="lower")[1]-1
  # checking from the left: last point of upper polygon that is ok
  rnumu<-npg+1-which(rev(indu=="higher"))[1]
  # special case all points of lower polygon are upper
  if(is.na(rnuml)) rnuml<-sum(pg[rnumu,1]<pgl[,1])
  # special case all points of upper polygon are lower
  if(is.na(rnumu)) rnumu<-sum(pg[,1]<pgl[rnuml,1])
  xyl<-pgl[rnuml,]; xyu<-pg[rnumu,]
  # cat("right"); print(rnuml); print(xyl)
  # cat("right"); print(rnumu); print(xyu)
  sr<-cut.p.sl.p.sl(xyl[1:2],xyl[3],xyu[1:2],xyu[3])
}
# left region
if(indl[(npgl<-nrow(pgl))]=="higher"&indu[1]=="lower"){
  # cat("in if of left region: the upper polynom is somewhere lower")
  # checking from the right: last point of lower polygon that is ok
  lnuml<-npgl+1-which(rev(indl=="lower"))[1]
  # checking from the left: last point of upper polygon that is NOT ok
  lnumu<-which(indu=="higher")[1]-1
  # special case all points of lower polygon are upper
  if(is.na(lnuml)) lnuml<-sum(pg[lnumu,1]<pgl[,1])
  # special case all points of upper polygon are lower
  if(is.na(lnumu)) lnumu<-sum(pg[,1]<pgl[lnuml,1])
  xyl<-pgl[lnuml,]; xyu<-pg[lnumu,]
  # cat("left"); print(lnuml); print(xyl)
  # cat("left"); print(lnumu); print(xyu)
  sl<-cut.p.sl.p.sl(xyl[1:2],xyl[3],xyu[1:2],xyu[3])
}
# if(kkk==2){ ##show pg pgl##; INDU<<-indu; INDL<<-indl; PGL<<-pgl; PGU<<-pg}

pg<-rbind(pg [indu=="higher",1:2,drop=FALSE],sr,
           pgl[indl=="lower", 1:2,drop=FALSE],sl)

if(debug.plots=="all") lines(rbind(pg,pg[1,]),col="red")
if(!any(is.na(pg))) pg<-pg[chull(pg[,1],pg[,2]),]
# if(kkk==7){ PG <- pg }


```

74      *(debug: plot within for loop 74) ≡    C 69*  
#####

```

##### cat("angtan",angtan,"pg.no",pg.no,"pkt:",pnew)
# if(ia==stopp) lines(pg,type="b",col="green")
if(debug.plots=="all"){
  points(pnew[1],pnew[2],col="red")
  hx<-xyxy[ind.k,c(1,1)]; hy<-xyxy[ind.k,c(2,2)]
  segments(hx,hy,c(10,-10),hy+ang[ia]*(c(10,-10)-hx),lty=2)
# text(hx+rnorm(1,,.1),hy+rnorm(1,,.1),ia)
# print(pg)
# if(ia==stopp) lines(pgl,type="b",col="green")
  points(cutpl[1],cutpl[2],col="red")
  hx<-xyxy[ind.kk,c(1,1)]; hy<-xyxy[ind.kk,c(2,2)]
  segments(hx,hy,c(10,-10),hy+ang[ia]*(c(10,-10)-hx),lty=2)
# text(hx+rnorm(1,,.1),hy+rnorm(1,,.1),ia)
# print(pgl)
}

75 <debug: plot ini 75> ≡  ⊂ 71
if(debug.plots=="all"){ plot(xyxy,type="p",bty="n")
  text(xy,,1:n,col="blue")
  hx<-xy[ind.k,c(1,1)]; hy<-xy[ind.k,c(2,2)]
  segments(hx,hy,c(10,-10),hy+ang[ia]*(c(10,-10)-hx),lty=2)
  text(hx+rnorm(1,,.1),hy+rnorm(1,,.1),ia)
}

```

## 4.11 Finding of the bag

To find the bag the function `expand.hull` computes not an exact solution but a numerical approximation. `k.1` indicates the polygon (`exp.dk.1`) with h-depth  $(k - 1)$ . `k.1+1` will usually point to h-depth  $k$  (polygon: `exp.dk`), to the inner polygon.

In computing  $\lambda$  we follow Miller et al. (1999). They define  $\lambda$  as the relative distance from the bag to the inner contour and they compute it by  $\lambda = (50 - J)/(L - J)$ , where  $D_k$  contains  $J\%$  of the original points and  $D_{k-1}$  contains  $L\%$  of the original points:

$$\lambda = \frac{50 - J}{L - J} = \frac{n/2 - \#D_k}{\#D_{k-1} - \#D_k} = \frac{\text{number in bag} - \text{number in inner contour}}{\text{number in outer contour} - \text{number in inner contour}}$$

If bag and inner contour is identical then  $\lambda \leftarrow 0$ .

`k.1` is the number of the rows of `d.k` that represent points within the bag / h-depths greater  $n/2$ .

```

76 <find value of lambda 76> ≡  ⊂ 34
# if(max(d.k[,2])==k.1||nrow(d.k)==1) lambda<-0 else { # 121027
if(nrow(d.k)==k.1 || nrow(d.k)==1) lambda<-0 else { # 121126
  ind <- sum(d.k[,2] <= k.1) # complicated, may be wrong in case of missing depths
  ind <- k.1 # 121123
  ndk.1 <- d.k[ ind, 1]
  ndk   <- d.k[ ind+1, 1] # number inner
  #           (halve - number inner)/(number outer - number inner)
  lambda <- (n/2-ndk)           /(ndk.1 - ndk)
  # lambda<-(n/2-d.k[k.1+1,1])    /(d.k[k.1,1]-d.k[k.1+1,1]) # old
  # cat(n/2, ndk,ndk.1, "k.1",k.1,"ind",ind)
}
if(verbose) cat("lambda",lambda)

```

The bag is constructed by  $\lambda \cdot \text{outer polygon} + (1-\lambda) \cdot \text{inner polygon}$ .

In former versions it happened that some lines of h get NaN values because nrow(d.k)==2 and k.1==2 (e.g. example of Wouter Meuleman). This problem doesn't occur no longer but to be sure we have an additional look at h.

```
77  <find hull.bag 77> ≡  ⊂ 34
    cut.on.pdk.1<-find.cut.z.pg(exp.dk, exp.dk.1,center=center)
    # print("HALLO"); print(cut.on.pdk.1)
    cut.on.pdk <-find.cut.z.pg(exp.dk.1,exp.dk, center=center)
    # expand inner polygon exp.dk
    h1<-(1-lambda)*exp.dk+lambda*cut.on.pdk.1
    # shrink outer polygon exp.dk.1
    h2<-(1-lambda)*cut.on.pdk+lambda*exp.dk.1
    h<-rbind(h1,h2);
    h<-h[!is.nan(h[,1])&!is.nan(h[,2]),]
    hull.bag<-h[chull(h[,1],h[,2]),]
    # if(verbose){
    #   plot(xy); lines(exp.dk,col="red"); lines(exp.dk.1,col="blue");
    #   segments(cut.on.pdk[,1],cut.on.pdk[,2],exp.dk.1[,1],exp.dk.1[,2],col="red")
    #   segments(cut.on.pdk.1[,1],cut.on.pdk.1[,2],exp.dk[,1],exp.dk[,2],col="blue",lwd=3)
    #   points(cut.on.pdk.1,col="blue"); cat("cut.on.pdk.1"); print(cut.on.pdk.1)
    #   points(cut.on.pdk,col="red"); cat("cut.on.pdk"); print(cut.on.pdk)
    #   lines(hull.bag,col="green")
    # }
    if(verbose)cat("bag completed:")
    #if(verbose) print(hull.bag)
    if(debug.plots=="all"){ lines(hull.bag,col="red") }
```

## 4.12 Computation of the loop

The loop is found by expanding hull.bag by factor factor.

```
78  <find hull.loop 78> ≡  ⊂ 34
    hull.loop<-cbind(hull.bag[,1]-center[1],hull.bag[,2]-center[2])
    hull.loop<-factor*hull.loop
    hull.loop<-cbind(hull.loop[,1]+center[1],hull.loop[,2]+center[2])
    if(verbose) cat("loop computed")
```

Now we identify the points of the bag, the outliers and the outer points. Remark: There may be some points of h-depth ( $k - 1$ ) that are members of the bag. If the data set is very large we will not check whether the h-depth ( $k - 1$ ) points are in the bag.

```
79  <find points outside of bag but inside loop 79> ≡  ⊂ 34
    if(!very.large.data.set){
      pxy.bag    <-xydata[hdepth=k,,drop=FALSE]
      pkt.cand   <-xydata[hdepth==(k-1),,drop=FALSE]
      pkt.not.bag<-xydata[hdepth<(k-1),,drop=FALSE]
      if( 0 < length(pkt.cand) && 0 < length(hull.bag) ){
        outside<-out.of.polygon(pkt.cand,hull.bag)
        if(sum(!outside)>0)
          pxy.bag    <-rbind(pxy.bag,      pkt.cand[!outside,])
        if(sum( outside)>0)
          pkt.not.bag<-rbind(pkt.not.bag,  pkt.cand[ outside,])
      }
    }else {
      extr<-out.of.polygon(xydata,hull.bag)
      pxy.bag    <-xydata[!extr,]
      pkt.not.bag<-xydata[extr,,drop=FALSE]
    }
```

```

if(length(pkt.not.bag)>0){
  extr<-out.of.polygon(pkt.not.bag,hull.loop)
  pxy.outlier<-pkt.not.bag[extr,,drop=FALSE]
  if(0==length(pxy.outlier)) pxy.outlier<-NULL
  pxy.outer<-pkt.not.bag[!extr,,drop=FALSE]
}else{
  pxy.outer<-pxy.outlier<-NULL
}
if(verbose) cat("points of bag, outer points and outlier identified")

```

80 The points of the hull of the loop are stored in hull.loop.

```

<find hull of loop 80> ≡   C 34
hull.loop<-rbind(pxy.outer,hull.bag)
hull.loop<-hull.loop[chull(hull.loop[,1],hull.loop[,2]),]
if(verbose) cat("end of computation of loop")

```

### 4.13 The definition of plot.bagplot

Finally we have to draw the bagplot. This job is managed by a new plot method.

```

81 <define plot.bagplot 81> ≡   C 32
plot.bagplot<-function(x,
  show.outlier=TRUE,# if TRUE outlier are shown
  show.whiskers=TRUE, # if TRUE whiskers are shown
  show.looppoints=TRUE, # if TRUE points in loop are shown
  show.bagpoints=TRUE, # if TRUE points in bag are shown
  show.loophull=TRUE, # if TRUE loop is shown
  show.baghull=TRUE, # if TRUE bag is shown
  add=FALSE, # if TRUE graphical elements are added to actual plot
  pch=16,cex=.4, # to define further parameters of plot
  verbose=FALSE, # tools for debugging
  col.loophull="#aaccff", # Alternatives: #ccffaa, #ffaacc
  col.looppoints="#3355ff", # Alternatives: #55ff33, #ff3355
  col.baghull="#7799ff", # Alternatives: #99ff77, #ff7799
  col.bagpoints="#000088", # Alternatives: #008800, #880000
  transparency=FALSE,...
)
if(missing(x)) return(<version of bagplot 1>)
# transparency flag and color flags have been proposed by wouter
  if (transparency==TRUE) {
    col.loophull = paste(col.loophull, "99", sep="")
    col.baghull = paste(col.baghull, "99", sep="")
  }
<define function win 37>
<define function cut.z.pg 40>
<define function find.cut.z.pg 41>
<initialize some variable 82> #090216
bagplotobj<-x
for(i in seq(along=bagplotobj))
  eval(parse(text=paste(names(bagplotobj)[i],"<-bagplotobj[[",i,"]]")))
if(is.one.dim){
  <construct plot for one dimensional case and return 84>
} else {
  <construct bagplot as usual 83>
}
}

```

To prevent "no visible binding" messages during the package building we initialize all variable

that may be referenced. The following list shows the elements of a bagplot object (copied from `compute.bagplot`).

```

82  <initialize some variable 82> ≡   ⊂ 81
    center<-hull.center<-hull.bag<-hull.loop<-pxy.bag<-pxy.outer<-pxy.outlier<-NULL
    # random.seed <-
    hdepths<-is.one.dim<-prdata<-xy<-xydata<-exp.dk<-exp.dk.1<-hdepth<-NULL
    tphdepth<-tp<-NULL

The following elements allows us to draw the bagplot: xydata (data set), xy (sample of data
set), hdepth (location depth of data points in xy), hull.loop (points of polygon that define the
loop), hull.bag (points of polygon that define the bag), hull.center (region of points with
maximal ldepth), pxy.outlier (outlier), pxy.outer (outer points), pxy.bag (points in bag),
center (Tukey median), is.one.dim is TRUE if data set is one dimensional, prdata result of
PCA

83  <construct bagplot as usual 83> ≡   ⊂ 81
    if(!add) plot(xydata,type="n",pch=pch,cex=cex,bty="n",...)
    if(verbose) text(xy[,1],xy[,2],paste(as.character(hdepth))) # cex=2 needs fonts
    # loop: -----
    if(show.loophull){ # fill loop
        h<-rbind(hull.loop,hull.loop[1,]); lines(h[,1],h[,2],lty=1)
        polygon(hull.loop[,1],hull.loop[,2],col=col.loophull)
    }
    if(show.looppoints && 0 < length(pxy.outer)){ # points in loop
        points(pxy.outer[,1],pxy.outer[,2],col=col.looppoints,pch=pch,cex=cex)
    }
    # bag: -----
    if(show.baghull && 0 < length(hull.bag)){ # fill bag
        h<-rbind(hull.bag,hull.bag[1,]); lines(h[,1],h[,2],lty=1)
        polygon(hull.bag[,1],hull.bag[,2],col=col.baghull)
    }
    if(show.bagpoints && 0 < length(pxy.bag)){ # points in bag
        points(pxy.bag[,1],pxy.bag[,2],col=col.bagpoints,pch=pch,cex=cex)
    }
    # whiskers
    if(show.whiskers && 0 < length(pxy.outer)){
        debug.plots<-"not"
        if((n<-length(xy[,1]))<15){
            segments(xy[,1],xy[,2],rep(center[1],n),rep(center[2],n),
                      col="red")
        }else{
            pkt.cut<-find.cut.z.pg(pxy.outer,hull.bag,center=center)
            segments(pxy.outer[,1],pxy.outer[,2],pkt.cut[,1],pkt.cut[,2],
                      col="red")
        }
    }
    # outlier: -----
    if(show.outlier && 0 < length(pxy.outlier)){ # points in loop
        points(pxy.outlier[,1],pxy.outlier[,2],col="red",pch=pch,cex=cex)
    }
    # center:
    if(exists("hull.center") && 2 < length(hull.center)){
        h<-rbind(hull.center,hull.center[1,]); lines(h[,1],h[,2],lty=1)
        polygon(hull.center[,1],hull.center[,2],col="orange")
    }
    if(!is.one.dim) points(center[1],center[2],pch=8,col="red")
    if(verbose && 0 < length(exp.dk.1)){
        h<-rbind(exp.dk,exp.dk[1,]); lines(h,col="blue",lty=2)
        h<-rbind(exp.dk.1,exp.dk.1[1,]); lines(h,col="black",lty=2, lwd=3)
        if(exists("tphdepth") && 0<length(tphdepth))

```

```

text(tp[,1],tp[,2],as.character(tphdepth),col="green")
text(xy[,1],xy[,2],paste(as.character(hdepth))) # cex=2 needs special fonts
points(center[1],center[2],pch=8,col="red")
}
"bagplot plottet"

84 <construct plot for one dimensional case and return 84> ≡   ⊂ 81
if(!verbose) cat("data set one dimensional") # 121202
ROT<-round(prdata[[2]],digits=5); IROT<-round(solve(ROT),digits=5)
if(!add){ ## 121008 ## 121130
  plot(xydata,type="n",bty="n",pch=16,cex=1, ...) # xlim=xlim, ylim=ylim, ...
}
# find five points for box and whiskers
usr <- par()$usr; xlim <- usr[1:2]; ylim <- usr[3:4]
mins <- usr[c(1,3)]; ranges <- usr[c(2,4)] - mins
if(ROT[1,1]==0){ # cat("FALL senkrecht")
  xydata <- cbind( mean(usr[1:2]),xydata[,2])
  boxplotres<-boxplot(xydata[,2],plot=FALSE)
  five<-cbind(mean(usr[1:2]),boxplotres$stat)
  dx <- 0.1*(xlim[2]-xlim[1]); dy <- 0
  idx.out <- if(0<length(boxplotres$out)) match(boxplotres$out, xydata[,2] ) else NULL
}
if(ROT[1,2]==0){ # cat("FALL waagerecht")
  xydata <- cbind( xydata[,1], mean(usr[3:4]))
  boxplotres<-boxplot(xydata[,1],plot=FALSE)
  five<-cbind(boxplotres$stat,mean(usr[3:4]))
  dx <- 0; dy <- 0.1*(ylim[2]-ylim[1]) # 1/5 of del.y
  idx.out <- if(0<length(boxplotres$out)) match(boxplotres$out, xydata[,1] ) else NULL
}
if(ROT[1,2]!=0 && ROT[1,1]!=0){
  xytr<-xydata%*%ROT
  boxplotres<-boxplot(xytr[,1],plot=FALSE)
  five<-cbind(boxplotres$stat,xytr[1,2])%*%IROT
  # find small vector for box height
  vec <- five[5,] - five[1,]
  vec.ortho <- c(vec[2],-vec[1]) * ranges / par()$pin
  xy.delta <- vec.ortho * par()$pin[2:1] * ranges # plot region inches
  xy.delta <- xy.delta / sqrt( sum(xy.delta * xy.delta) )
  xy.delta <- xy.delta * .15 / ( sqrt(sum(abs(par()$pin*xy.delta/ranges)^2)) )
  dx <- xy.delta[1]; dy <- xy.delta[2]
  idx.out <- if(0<length(boxplotres$out)) match(boxplotres$out, xytr ) else NULL
}
# construct segments
# whiskers
segments(five[h<-c(1,5),1],five[h,2],five[h<-c(2,4),1],five[h,2], # col=col.looppoints,
          lwd=2)
points(five[c(1,5),], cex=1, col=col.looppoints,pch=16)
# box
#segments(five[h<-2:4,1] + dx, five[h,2] + dy, five[h,1] - dx, five[h,2] - dy,
#          col=col.bagpoints,lwd=2)
#segments(five[2,1] + (h<-c(-1,1))*dx, five[2,2] + h*dy,
#          five[4,1] + h*dx, five[4,2] + h*dy,
#          col=col.bagpoints,lwd=2)
polygon(five[c(2,4,4,2,2),1] + c(dx,dx,-dx,-dx,dx),
        five[c(2,4,4,2,2),2] + c(dy,dy,-dy,-dy,dy),
        col=col.baghull,lwd=1)
# median

```

```

segments(five[h<-3 ,1] + dx, five[h,2] + dy,
         five[h,1] - dx, five[h,2] - dy,col="red",lwd=3)
# Outlier
if(0 < length(idx.out) && !is.na(idx.out[1])){
  points(xydata[idx.out,,drop=FALSE], cex=1, pch=16,col="red")
}
# segments(five[3,1],five[3,2],five[3,1]+1*vec.ortho[1],
#           five[3,2]+100*vec.ortho[2],col="green",lwd=5)
# segments(five[3,1],five[3,2],five[3,1]+1*vec1[1],
#           five[3,2]+1*vec1[2],col="red",lwd=5)
# points(five,cex=2,col="green")
return("one dimensional boxplot plottet")

```

## 4.14 Some technical leftovers

### 4.14.1 Definition of bagplot on start

85  $\langle start \ 85 \rangle \equiv$   
 $\langle define \ bagplot \ 32 \rangle$

### 4.14.2 Extracting the R code file bagplot.R

86  $\langle some \ functions \ for \ generating \ bagplots \ 86 \rangle \equiv$   
 $\langle define \ bagplot \ 32 \rangle$

87  $\langle call \ tangleR \ to \ extract \ tangle \ function \ bagplot() \ 87 \rangle \equiv$   
 $tangleR( "bagplot.rev" ,expand.roots="some \ functions \ for \ generating \ bagplots" ,$   
 $expand.root.start=FALSE)$

## 5 Inspection tools

### 5.1 Pairs plot with bagplots

A simple application of bagplot is to used it within `pairs()` for the inspection of data matrices. In this section we present the high level routine `pairs.bagplot()` that allows some trimming of the data, too.

```

88  <define bagplot.pairs 88> ≡  C 89,91
     bagplot.pairs<- function(dm, trim = 0.0, main, numeric.only = TRUE,
                               factor = 3, approx.limit = 300, pch = 16,
                               cex = 0.8, precision = 1, col.loophull = "#aaccff",
                               col.looppoints = "#3355ff", col.baghull = "#7799ff",
                               col.bagpoints = "#000088", ...){
       if(missing(main)) main <- paste(deparse(substitute(dm)), "/ trim =", round(trim,3))
       if(length(trim) == 1) trim <- rep(trim, ncol(dm))
       if(numeric.only){
         dm <- dm[, idx <- sapply(1:ncol(dm), function(x) is.numeric(dm[,x]))]
         trim <- trim[idx]
       }
       for(j in 1:ncol(dm)){
         x <- dm[, j]
         if(!is.numeric(x)) x <- as.numeric(x)
         if( trim[j] > 0) {
           na.idx <- is.na(x)
           xlim <- quantile(x[!na.idx], c(trim[j] , 1-trim[j]))
           x[ na.idx | x < xlim[1] | xlim[2] < x ] <- NA
         }
         dm[, j] <- x
       }
       # DM0 <<- dm
       h.fn <- function(x,y){
         idx <- !is.na(x) & !is.na(y)
         x <- x[ idx ]; y <- y[ idx ]
         BP <- bagplot(x,y,add=TRUE,factor = factor, approx.limit = approx.limit, pch = pch,
                        cex = cex, precision = precision, col.loophull = col.loophull,
                        col.looppoints = col.looppoints, col.baghull = col.baghull,
                        col.bagpoints = col.bagpoints, verbose=FALSE)
         # BP <<- BP # for debugging
       }
       par(mfrow=c(1,1))
       pairs(dm, panel = h.fn, ...)
       mtext(main, line=2.5)
       dm
     }

89  <start 85>+≡
     <define bagplot.pairs 88>

90  <define help.of.bagplot.pairs 90>≡
     \name{bagplot.pairs}
     \alias{bagplot.pairs}
     \title{ \code{pairs} plot with bagplots }
     \description{
       \code{bagplot.pairs} calls \code{pairs} and use bagplot() as panel function.
       It can be used for the inspection of data matrices.
     }
```

```

\usage{
  bagplot.pairs(dm, trim = 0.0, main, numeric.only = TRUE,
    factor = 3, approx.limit = 300, pch = 16,
    cex = 0.8, precision = 1, col.loophull = "#aaccff",
    col.looppoints = "#3355ff", col.baghull = "#7799ff",
    col.bagpoints = "#000088", ...)
}

\arguments{
  \item{dm}{ datamatrix, columns contain values of the variables }
  \item{trim}{ fraction or vector of fractions of data points
    that should be removed from the variables before computing }
  \item{main}{ title of the plot }
  \item{numeric.only}{ if TRUE only numerical variables will be used. Otherwise an
    transformation to numeric will be performed.}
  \item{factor}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{approx.limit}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{pch}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{cex}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{precision}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{col.loophull}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{col.looppoints}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{col.baghull}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{col.bagpoints}{ see help of bagplot }
  \item{\dots}{ further arguments to be passed to \code{pairs} }
}

\details{
  \code{bagplot.pairs} is a cover function which calls \code{pairs} and uses
  \code{bagplot} to display the data.
}

\value{
  The data which has been used for the plot.
}

\author{Peter Wolf }

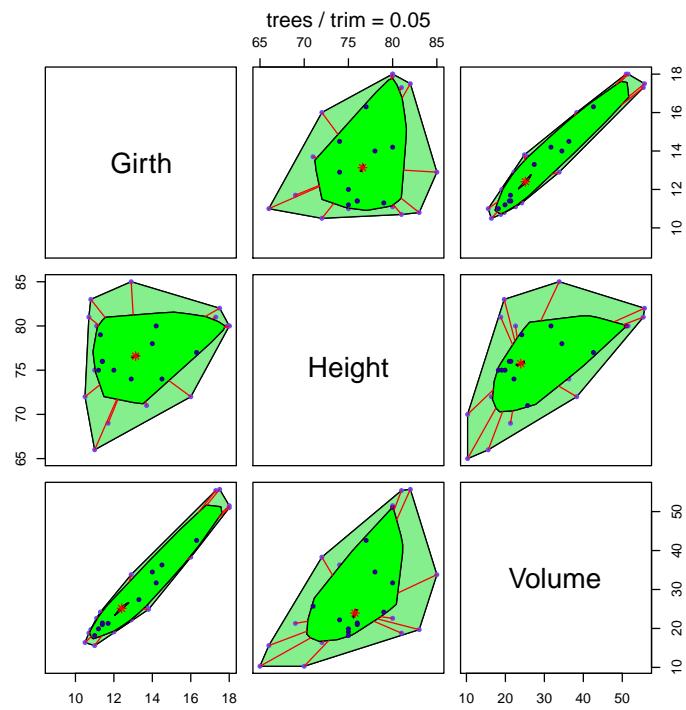
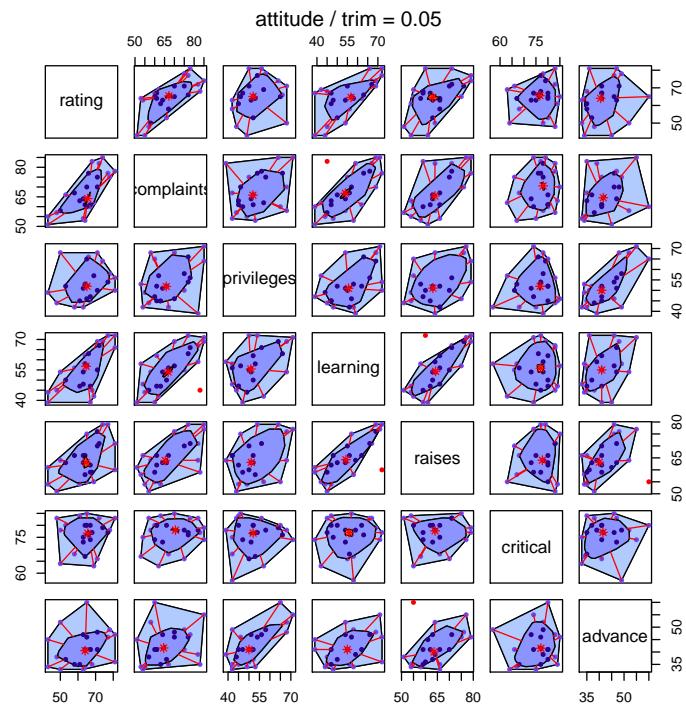
\note{
  Feel free to have a look inside of bagplot.pairs and
  to improve it according to your ideas.
}

\seealso{ \code{\link{bagplot}}, \code{\link{pairs}} }

\examples{
## ---- Should be DIRECTLY executable !! ----
##-- ==> Define data, use random,
##-- or do help(data=index) for the standard data sets.
# bagplot.pairs(attitude)
# bagplot.pairs(freeny)
# bagplot.pairs(trees,col.baghull="green", col.loophull="lightgreen")
}
% Add one or more standard keywords, see file 'KEYWORDS' in the
% R documentation directory.
\keyword{ misc }
\keyword{ hplot }
}

```

Here are some results of the examples:



Some tests of function bagplot.pairs.

```
91 <do bagplot.pairs test 91> ≡
# remove "#" in next line to load frabo12 data
# source("http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/stat/wolf/data/frabo12.R")
<define bagplot 32>
```

```

<define bagplot.pairs 88>
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,40:48],trim=0,precision=1) # a lot of variables
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,43:47],trim=0,precision=1) # a subset of these variables
### bagplot(frabo12[,43:47][,c(4,1)],precision=1)      ## comparison with single bagplot
### xy <- frabo12[,c(46,41)]; xy<-xy[!is.na(xy[,1]) & !is.na(xy[,2]), ]; xy<-xy[1:151,]
### bagplot(xy,verbose=TRUE,precision=precision,debug.plots="not all")
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(11,42,46)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,18:19],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]          # 0 var in both variables
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(42,43)],trim=0.25,precision=1)[1:2,]       # 0=var(Var1)&var(Var2) sm
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(1,42)],trim=0.2)                         # few mass points
## DM <- bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(39,35)],trim=0.05,precision=1.5) #
if(FALSE){ ## some one dimensional material
  par(mfrow=c(2,2))
  bagplot(x=(rnorm(101)*0-50+c(1:100,200))*100,y=(-50+1*c(1:100,200)).100,verbose=FALSE)
  bagplot(x=-50+c(1:100,190),y=50-1*c(1:100,190),verbose=FALSE)
  bagplot(x=-50+c(1:100),y=50-1*c(1:100),verbose=FALSE)
  bagplot(x=50+c(1:100),y=501*c(1:100),verbose=FALSE)
  par(mfrow=c(1,1))
}
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(1,42)],trim=0.2)
### one dimensional data sets:
## bagplot.pairs(cbind(c(n[-1],300),c(n[-1],300),frabo12[,c(22,19,38)]),
##               trim=trim,precision=1)[1:2,]
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(22,38,19)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]    # various boxplots
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(19,22,38)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]    # various boxplots
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(19,38,22)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]    # various boxplots
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(38,19,22)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]    # various boxplots
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(38,22,19)],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]    # various boxplots
## DM <- bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(40,43,45,47)],trim=0,precision=2) # check of center
### points(TP,pch=c(letters,LETTERS)[TPD+1]) ### show h-depths of center candidates
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,11:12],trim=0.2,precision=2)[1:3,]           # check of center
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c("Jeanslaenge","SchulNote","Jeansweite")],trim=0.2,precision=1)
## check by construction of bagplots:
if(FALSE){
  par(mfrow=c(2,2)); if(!exists("DM0")) DM0 <- frabo12[,11:12]
  bagplot(DM0[10:40,1:2],precision=1,verbose=TRUE,debug.plots="ll",cex=.2) # check center
  bagplot(DM0[10:40,2:1],precision=1,verbose=TRUE)                         # check center
}
## random selection of variables
# set.seed(13); print(co <- sample(1:49,5));
# bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,co],trim=0.2,precision=1)[1:2,]
## bagplot.pairs(frabo12[,c(20,25)],trim=0.1,precision=02)[1:2,]
## bagplot.pairs(DM0[,2:1],trim=0)
## idx<-!is.na(DM0[,2]);DM1<-DM0[idx,];bagplot.pairs(DM1[,2:1],trim=0)

```

## 5.2 Function for summarizing variables of a matrix

The function `plotssummary()` computes graphical summary of the variables of a data set. Each variable will be represented by some small types of graphics which are stacked in a summary figure.

At first we define a function for summarizing a vector of data: `plot_single_summary`

```

92 <define plot_single_summary 92> ≡   C 93
plot_single_summary <-
  function(x, trim = 0.0, types=c("stripes","ecdf","density","boxplot"), y.sizes = 1,
          main="", mycols = c("#bbff77","#ffffbb","#bfff7f","#77ffbb"), set.par=TRUE){
  <select colors 95>

```

```
<fix main title 97>
<transform data into numerical vectors 98>
<find limits for trimming, normalize data and store visibility: idx.visible 99>
<initialize graphics and find ymin 100>
for(i in seq(along=types)){
  type <- types[i]
  <compute stripes 101>
  <compute density trace 102>
  <compute boxplot 103>
  <compute ecdf 104>
}
return()
}
```

Now we can use the function for a summarizing function for several variables.

```

93 <define plotsummary 93> ≡   ⊂ 94, 105, 106, 150, 151
plotsummary <-
  function(data, trim = 0.0, types=c("stripes","ecdf","density","boxplot"), y.sizes = 4:1,
         design = "chessboard", main, mycols="RB"){
<define plot_single_summary 92>
data.name <- deparse(substitute(data)); if(missing(main)) main <- data.name
if(is.list(data)){
  cols <- length(data);      Names <- names(data)} else
  if(is.matrix(data)){
    cols <- ncol(data);      Names <- colnames(data)} else {
    data <- cbind(as.vector(unlist(data))); cols <- Names <- 1 }
  # if(is.vector(data)||is.ts(data)){
  #   cols <- 1; data <- cbind(data); Names <- " "
  # } else return("Warning: data set not compatible")
if(0 == length(Names)) Names <- as.character(1:cols)
plot(1,type="n",xlab="",ylab="",axes=FALSE); oldpar <- par(no.readonly = TRUE)
if( design != "chessboard" ) mfrow <- c(1,cols) else{
  mfrow <- ceiling(rep(sqrt(cols),2)); mfrow[1] <- ceiling(cols/mfrow[2])
}
par(mfrow=mfrow, omi=c(0.1,0.1,.5,0.1), mai=c(.1,.1,.15,0))
for(j in seq(cols)){
  dat <- if( is.matrix(data) ) dat <- data[,j] else dat <- unlist(data[[j]])
  try(plot_single_summary(dat, trim = trim, types=types, y.sizes=y.sizes,
                         main=Names[j], mycols=mycols, set.par=FALSE))
}
mtext(main,line=1,adj=0,outer=TRUE)
par(oldpar)
NULL
}

```

94         $\langle start\ 85 \rangle + \equiv$   
             $\langle define\ plotssummary\ 93 \rangle$

The user should be able to choose between some palettes of data. Here we make a simple proposal:

```

95  rcolor <- function(mycols) {
  select colors 95) ≡   ⊂ 92
  if ("#" != substring(mycols[1], 1, 1)) {
    mycols <- if (is.numeric(mycols)) c("RG", "RB", "GB", "GR", "BR", "BG")[mycols] else
               substring(mycols[1], 1, 2)
  }
  #   h <- cbind("ff", c("77", "bb", "ff", "bb"), c("bb", "ff", "bb", "77"))
  h <- cbind("ff", c("77", "cc", "bb", "77"), c("77", "cc", "dd", "99"))
  switch( mycols,
          "RG" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 2, 3)], "RB" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 3, 2)],
          "GB" = mycols <- h[, c(3, 1, 2)], "GR" = mycols <- h[, c(2, 1, 3)],
          "BR" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 3, 2)], "BG" = mycols <- h[, c(2, 1, 3)],
          "CC" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 2, 3)], "DD" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 3, 2)],
          "77" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 2, 3)], "99" = mycols <- h[, c(1, 3, 2)])
}

```

```

    "BR" = mycols <- h[,c(2,3,1)], "BG" = mycols <- h[,c(3,2,1)]
)
mycols <- paste("#",mycols[,1],mycols[,2],mycols[,3],sep=" ")
}

Some color schemes, maybe usefull for further experiments:
96  <*18>+ ≡
#
# mycols = c("#9999ff", "#ccccff", "#ccffcc", "#99ff99"),
#
# mycols = c("#9999ff", "#ccccff", "#ffee99", "#ffcc55"),
#
# mycols = c("#ff5533", "#ff9977", "#ffee99", "#ffcc55"),
#
# mycols = c("#ffcc55", "#ffee99", "#ff9977", "#ff5533"),
#
# mycols = c("#55ff33", "#99ff77", "#77ff99", "#33ff55"),
If a title is delivered it will be used. Otherwise the argument of the call will be plotted.
97  <fix main title 97> ≡ ⊂ 92
  if("") == main) main <- deparse(substitute(x))

To keep things simple we transform data in a way that we can handle them as numerical data.
98  <transform data into numerical vectors 98> ≡ ⊂ 92
  if(is.ts(x)) x <- as.vector(x)
  if(is.character(x)) x <- as.factor(x); if(is.factor(x)) x <- as.numeric(x)

Because of the effects of outliers we trim the data. For defining the limits the R function quantile() is used. As a consequence there must not be data points that lie exactly on the limits and there will usually a (small) region at the limits without any point.
99  </find limits for trimming, normalize data and store visibility: idx.visible 99> ≡ ⊂ 92
  idx.na <- is.na(x)
  if(0 < trim) xlim <- quantile(x[!idx.na],c(trim,1-trim)) else xlim <- range(x[!idx.na])
  if(xlim[1] < xlim[2]) x <- (x - xlim[1])/(xlim[2] - xlim[1]) else x <- x*0 + .5
  xlim <- 0:1
  idx.visible <- (!idx.na) & (0 <= x) & (x <= 1) # index of visible data points

100 <initialize graphics and find ymin 100> ≡ ⊂ 92
  if(set.par) oldpar <- par(mfrow=c(1,1),omi=c(0,0,0,0),mar=c(2,2,1,1))
  plot(1,xlim,bty="n",type="n",main="",axes=FALSE,ylim=c(0,1))
  par(usr=c(-0.01,1.01,-0.01,1.01)) # ; axis(1)
  title(main,cex.main=0.75)
  rug(x[idx.visible])
  fn <- fivenum(x[idx.visible])
  rect(fn[1:4], 0, fn[2:5], 1, col=mycols[1:4],border=mycols[1:4],xpd=NA) # color
  grid() # ; axis(1)
  n.types <- length(types); if(length(y.sizes) == 1) y.sizes <- rep(y.sizes, n.types)
  y.mins <- 1 - cumsum(y.sizes) <- y.sizes/sum(y.sizes)

101 <compute stripes 101> ≡ ⊂ 92
  if(type == "stripes" || "s" == substring(type,1,1) ){
    n <- length(x)
    y0 <- 0.95*seq(x)/n; y0 <- y0*y.sizes[i] + y.mins[i] # print(x); print(xlim)
    segments(rep(xlim[1],n),y0,pmin(xlim[2],pmax(xlim[1],x)),y0,col=i) # stripes
    x [idx.na] <- 0.5
    if(any( ind <- x<xlim[1] )){ points( cbind(-0.01, y0[ ind ]), pch=18, xpd=NA ) }
    if(any( ind <- xlim[2]<x )){ points( cbind( 1.01, y0[ ind ]), pch=18, xpd=NA ) }
    if( 0 < sum(idx.na)){
      segments(rep(xlim[1]-.02,length(idx.na)),y0[idx.na],
               rep(xlim[2]+.02,length(idx.na)),y0[idx.na],col="red") # red NA-stripes
    }
  }
}

```

```

102  ⟨compute density trace 102⟩ ≡  ⊂ 92
    if(type == "density" || "d" == substring(type,1,1) ){
      if( 10 < length( tb <- table(x[idx.visible])) ){
        dx <- density(x[!idx.na]); y0 <- dx$y; x0 <- dx$x
        y0 <- 0.9*y0 / max(y0); y0 <- y0*y.sizes[i] + y.mins[i]
        lines(x0, y0, lwd=2)                                         # density
      } else {
        y0 <- tb; x0 <- as.numeric(names(tb))
        y0 <- 0.9*y0 / max(y0); y0 <- y0*y.sizes[i] + y.mins[i]
        segments( x0, y.mins[i], x0, y0, lwd=3)
      }
    }

103  ⟨compute boxplot 103⟩ ≡  ⊂ 92
    if(type == "boxplot" || "b" == substring(type,1,1) ){
      result <- boxplot(x[idx.visible],plot=FALSE); fn <- result$stats; out <- result$out
      y0 <- y.mins[i] + c(0.3,0.7)*y.sizes[i]
      rect(fn[2:3],y0[1],fn[3:4],y0[2],lwd=2)                         # box
      y0 <- y.mins[i] + 0.5*y.sizes[i]
      segments(fn[c(1,5)],y0,fn[c(2,4)],y0,lwd=2)  #,col=mycols[c(1,4)]      # whisker
      points(cbind(out,y0))
      if(any( ind <- x < xlim[1] )){ points( -0.01, y0, pch=18, xpd=NA, cex=2 ) }
      if(any( ind <- xlim[2] < x )){ points( 1.01, y0, pch=18, xpd=NA, cex=2 ) }
    }

104  ⟨compute ecdf 104⟩ ≡  ⊂ 92
    if(type == "ecdf" || "e" == substring(type,1,1) ){
      xx <- sort(x[idx.visible])
      yy <- 0.9*seq(along=xx)/length(xx)
      y0 <- yy*y.sizes[i] + y.mins[i]
      points(xx, y0, pch=16); points(xx, y0, type="s"); n.xx <- length(xx)
      segments(-0.02,y.mins[i],xx[1],y.mins[i]); segments(1.02,y0[n.xx],xx[n.xx],y0[n.xx])
      if(any( ind <- x < xlim[1] )){points(-0.01, y.mins[i], pch=18, xpd=NA ) }
      if(any( ind <- xlim[2] < x )){points( 1.01, y.mins[i] + .9*y.sizes[i], pch=18, xpd=NA ) }
    }

```

How can get some test data? A way is to look for data sets and check them whether they produce good results.

```

105  ⟨Test of R data sets 105⟩ ≡
    ds.of.R<-function(type="vector"){
      dat<-ls(pos=grep("datasets",search()))
      dat.type<-unlist(lapply(dat,function(x) {
        num<-mode(x<-eval(parse(text=x)))
        num<-ifelse(is.array(x),"array",num)
        num<-ifelse(is.list(x),"list",num)
        num<-ifelse(is.matrix(x),"matrix",num)
        num<-ifelse(is.data.frame(x),"matrix",num)
        num<-ifelse(num=="numeric","vector",num)
        num }))
      return(dat[dat.type==type])
    }
    ⟨define plotsummary 93⟩
    namelist <- ds.of.R("matrix")
    # namelist <- ds.of.R("vector")
    # namelist <- ds.of.R("list")

```

```

for(i in seq(along=namelist)){
  print(i); print(namelist[i])
  xy <- get(namelist[i])
  if(ncol(xy) < 8 && 2 < ncol(xy) && all(sapply(xy,function(x) !is.factor(x))))
    plotsummary(xy,y.sizes=4:1,trim=.05,main=namelist[i])
  Sys.sleep(1)
}

```

Some special tests.

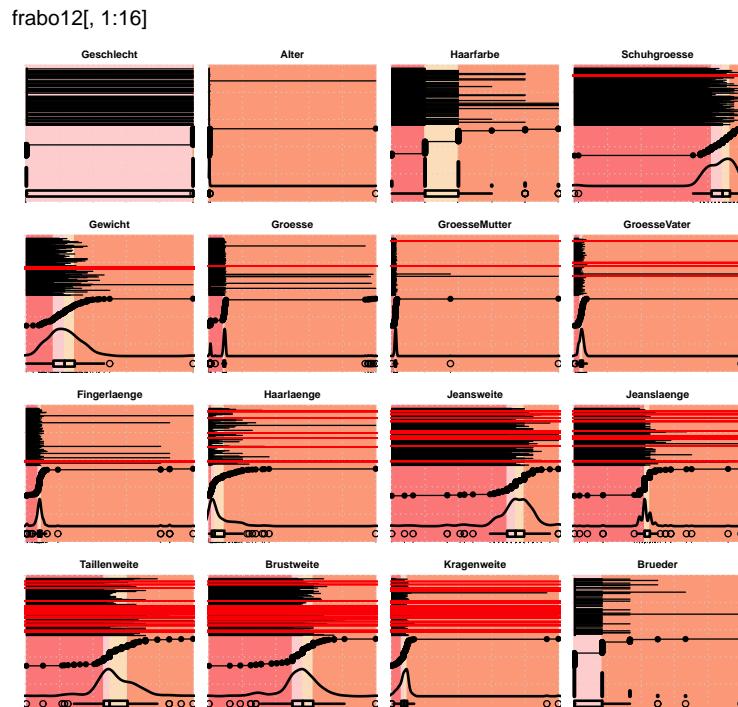
For testing the data matrix of an questionare which could be found on our server has been used. The data set `frabo12` can be loaded by sourcing it. An advantage is that there are a lot of missing values and values which are completely wrong.

106

```

(*18)+≡
# source("http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/stat/wolf/data/frabo12.R")
#define plotsummary 93
plotsummary(frabo12[,1:16],y.sizes = c(8,4,4,2))

```



107

```

#define help of plotsummary 107)≡
\name{plotsummary}
\alias{plotsummary}
\title{ graphical summaries of variables of a data set }
\description{
  \code{plotsummary} shows some important characteristics of the variables of a data set.
  For each variable a plot is computed consisting of a barplot, an ecdf,
  a density trace and a boxplot. }
\usage{
  plotsummary(data, trim = 0, types = c("stripes", "ecdf", "density", "boxplot"),
              y.sizes = 4:1, design = "chessboard", main, mycols = "RB")
}
\arguments{

```

```

\item{data}{ Data set for computing a graphical summary. }
\item{trim}{ \code{trim} defines the fraction of observation for trimming on both
ends of the data. }
\item{types}{ vector of types of representation of the data set.
The elements of the vector will induce small plots which are stacked
in vertical order. The first letter of the types is sufficient for
defining a type. }
\item{y.sizes}{defines the relative sizes of the small plots.
The values are divided by their sum to get percentages. }
\item{design}{ if \code{design} is \code{chessboard} the graphics device
is fragmented into rows and cols. Otherwise the images of a variable
build vertical stripes. }
\item{main}{ defines a title for the graphics. }
\item{mycols}{ allows to define some colors for the showing the regions separated
by the quartils. }
}
\details{ \code{plotsummary} can be used for a quick and dirty inspection
of a data matrix or a list of variables.
Without further specification some representation of each of the
variables is built and stacked into a plot.
The sizes of the types of representation can be set as well as the
layout design of the graphics device. It is helpful to trim the data
before processing because outliers will often hide
the interesting characteristics. }

\author{
Peter Wolf, pwolf@wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de
}
\seealso{
\code{\link{pairs}}, \code{\link{summary}}, \code{\link{str}}
}
\examples{
##--- Should be DIRECTLY executable !! ---
##-- ==> Define data, use random,
##--\tor do help(data=index) for the standard data sets.
plotsummary(cars)
plotsummary(cars, types=c("ecdf", "density", "boxplot"),
            y.sizes = c(1,1,1), design ="stripes")
plotsummary(c(list(rivers=rivers, co2=co2), cars), y.sizes=c(10,3,3,1), mycols=3)
plotsummary(cars, design="chessboard")
# find all matrices in your R
ds.of.R <- function(type="vector"){
  dat <- ls(pos=grep("datasets",search()))
  dat.type <- unlist(lapply(dat,function(x) {
    num <- mode(x<-eval(parse(text=x)))
    num <- ifelse(is.array(x),"array",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.list(x),"list",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.matrix(x),"matrix",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.data.frame(x),"matrix",num)
    num <- ifelse(num=="numeric","vector",num)
    num }))
  return(dat[dat.type==type])
}
namelist <- ds.of.R("matrix")
# inspect the matrices one after the other
for(i in seq(along=namelist)){
  print(i); print(namelist[i])
  xy <- get(namelist[i])
  # plotsummary(xy,y.sizes=4:1,trim=.05,main=namelist[i])
}

```

```

    # Sys.sleep(1)
}
}
\keyword{ hplot }
\keyword{ manip }% __ONLY ONE__ keyword per line
Test of the examples.
108 <test of the examples of plotsummary 108> ==
plotsummary(list(rivers,co2),y.sizes=c(10,3,3,1),mycols=3)
plotsummary(c(list(rivers=rivers, co2=co2), cars), y.sizes=c(10,3,3,1),mycols=3)
plotsummary(cars)
plotsummary(cars, types=c("ecdf", "density", "boxplot"), y.sizes = c(1,1,1), design ="stripe")
plotsummary(c(list(rivers=rivers, co2=co2), cars), y.sizes=c(10,3,3,1), mycols=3)
plotsummary(cars, design="chessboard")
# find all matrices in your R
ds.of.R <- function(type="vector"){
  dat <- ls(pos=grep("datasets",search()))
  dat.type <- unlist(lapply(dat,function(x) {
    num <- mode(x<-eval(parse(text=x)))
    num <- ifelse(is.array(x),"array",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.list(x),"list",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.matrix(x),"matrix",num)
    num <- ifelse(is.data.frame(x),"matrix",num)
    num <- ifelse(num=="numeric","vector",num)
    num } ))
  return(dat[dat.type==type])
}
namelist <- ds.of.R("matrix")
# inspect the matrices one after the other
for(i in seq(along=namelist)){
  print(i); print(namelist[i])
  xy <- get(namelist[i])
  plotsummary(xy,y.sizes=4:1,trim=.05,main=namelist[i])
  Sys.sleep(1)
}

```

## 6 Skyline-Plots

Histograms are often used for visualization of the empirical distribution of data sets. However, you get different results depending on the choice of the number of cells and the positions of the first cell. The skyline plot tries to get rid of the unsteadinesses caused by the starting position. Skyline plots are similar to shaded histograms, proposed in [Young et al., 2006]<sup>1</sup>

## 7 Version 1

A simple version of a skyline plot results by plotting several histograms with different starting point for first cell into the same graphics device without cleaning. If you move a window along the  $x$ -axis and represent the number of observation in the window by a rectangular box you get an equivalent plot. This procedure is related to the computation of density traces. But for skyline plots we sketch the rectangular boxes and don't estimate the density at single points.

```

109 /*18>+ ==
<define skyline.hist 111>
par(mfrow=c(3,3))

```

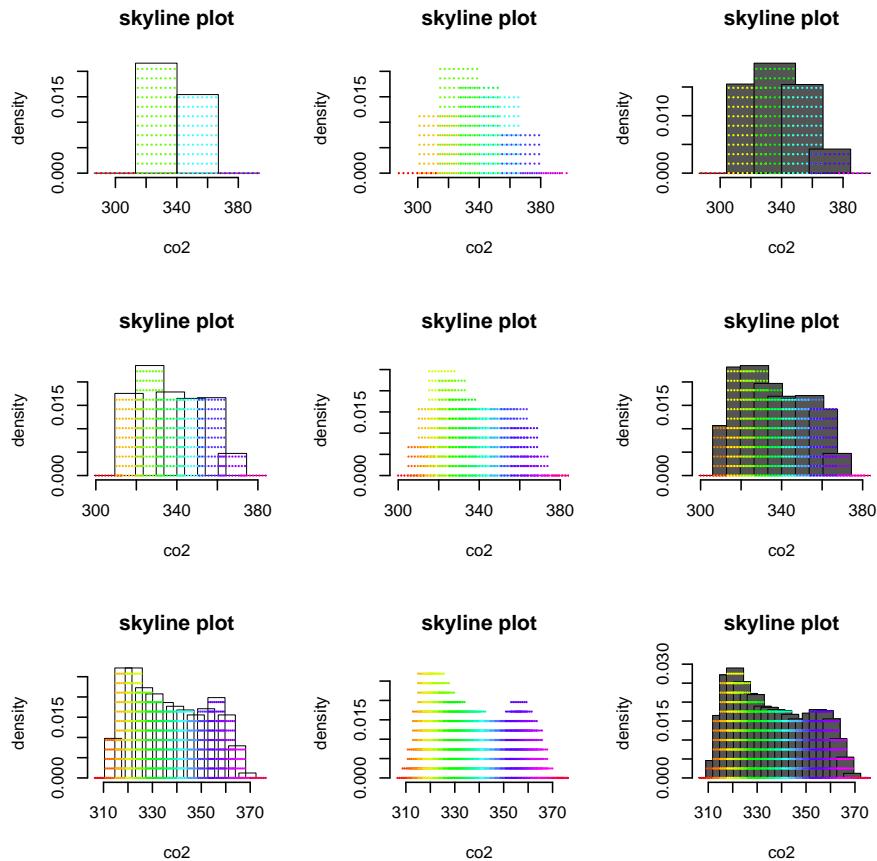
---

<sup>1</sup>F.W. Young, R.M. Valero-Mora, M. Friendly (2006): Visual Statistics. Wiley, p207-208.

```

for(n.c in c(2,4,8)){ # some values for n.class
  for(n.h in c(2,4,3)){ # some values for number of n.hist
    n.s <- 9           # value for number of vertical lines
    skyline.hist(co2, n.shading=n.s, n.hist=n.h ,n.class=n.c,
                 night=n.h==3, col.border=n.h!=4)
  }
}

```



```

110  \define{help of skyline.hist}{110} \equiv
  \name{skyline.hist}
  \alias{skyline.hist}
  %- Also NEED an '\alias' for EACH other topic documented here.
  \title{
    \code{skyline.hist} computes a skyline plot which is special histogram.
  }
  \description{
    The function \code{skyline.hist} draws several histograms in one plot. The
    resulting image may look like a skyline.
  }
  \usage{
    skyline.hist(x, n.class, n.hist = 1, main, ylab="density",
                 night = FALSE, col.bars = NA, col.border = 4, lwd.border = 2.5,
                 n.shading = 6, lwd.shading = 2, col.shading = NA, lty.shading = 3,
                 pcol.data = "green", cex.data = 0.3, pch.data = 16, col.data = 1,
                 lwd.data = .2, permutation = FALSE,
  }

```

```

    xlab, xlim, ylim, new.plot=TRUE, bty="n", ...)

}

\arguments{
  \item{x}{ one dimensional data set.}
  \item{n.class}{ number of classes that should be used to find the width of the bars of the histogram(s).}
  \item{n.hist}{ number of histograms that should be plotted.}
  \item{main}{ used for call of \code{title}.}
  \item{ylab}{ text for y axis.}
  \item{night}{ If \code{TRUE} the background will be colored blue.  
If \code{FALSE} there will be no colored background. Otherwise \code{night} is used as background color.}
  \item{col.bars}{ defines the color of the bars. If \code{is.na(col.bars)} and \code{night==TRUE} the bars will be colored gray. }
  \item{col.border}{ color of the borders of the bars.}
  \item{lwd.border}{ line width of the borders of the bars.}
  \item{n.shading}{ number of vertical lines for filling the bars of the histograms.}
  \item{lwd.shading}{ line width of the vertical lines for shading the bars. }
  \item{col.shading}{ color for the vertical lines for shading. If \code{NA} heat colors are used.}
  \item{lty.shading}{ line type for the vertical lines for shading.}
  \item{pcol.data}{ color of data points.}
  \item{cex.data}{ character size of plotting character.}
  \item{pch.data}{ plotting character of data points.}
  \item{lwd.data}{ line width for segments between data points.}
  \item{col.data}{ color for segments between data points.}
  \item{permutation}{ if not \code{FALSE} a permutation of the data set is performed.}
  \item{xlab}{ text for y axis. }
  \item{xlim}{ range of x. }
  \item{ylim}{ range of y. }
  \item{new.plot}{ logical. If \code{TRUE} a new plot is constructed.}
  \item{bty}{ box type, used by \code{plot}. }
  \item{\dots}{ further graphical parameters passed to plot. }
}

\details{
  \code{skyline.hist} computes several histograms and plots them one upon the other. The histograms differ in the positions of the first cells, but all cells have the same width. The parameters \code{n.class} and \code{n.hist} have the greatest effect on the design of the result.

  \code{col.border} allows to color the border of the rectangular boxes of the histogram bars. \code{col.bars} defines the fill color of the bars. \code{n.shading} defines the number of vertical lines of type \code{lty.shading} and width \code{lwd.shading} that are drawn within the boxes.

  Another feature of \code{skyline.hist} is to represent the data points. The data points of a cell are plotted according their x-values and their ranks (within the points of the cell). The resulting points are connected by line segments and you will see a time series running from bottom to top
}

```

in each cell. The points and lines can be specified by \code{pcol.data}, \code{cex.data}, \code{pch.data}, \code{lwd.data}, \code{col.data}. To get rid of the original order of the data you can permuted them (\code{permutation=1}).

The "skyline" of the plot may be similar to the skyline of a town and the vertical lines may look like small windows of buildings.

In Young et. al. you find "shaded histograms". These histograms have triggered the idea of \code{skyline.hist} and the representation of a one dimensional data set by laying histograms on top of otheroverlaid histograms.

```

}
\value{
  The result of a call of hist is returned.
}
\references{
  F.W. Young, R.M. Valero-Mora, M. Friendly (2006): Visual Statistics.
  Wiley, p207--208.
}
\author{
  Peter Wolf, pwolf@wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de
}

\seealso{
  \code{\link{hist}}, \code{\link{density}}
}
\examples{
  ##### Should be DIRECTLY executable !!
  #### ==> Define data, use random,
  ## or do help(data=index) for the standard data sets.
  par(mfrow=c(3,3))
  for(n.c in c(2,4,8)){
    # some values for n.class
    for(n.h in c(2,4,3)){
      # some values for number of n.hist
      n.s <- 9          # value for number of vertical lines
      skyline.hist(co2, n.shading=n.s, n.hist=n.h ,n.class=n.c,
                    night=n.h==3, col.border=n.h!=4)
    }
  }
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=4, n.hist=2, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=.5, lwd.data = .2, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
               col.border=NA, night=FALSE, ylab="density")
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=4, n.hist=5, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=.5, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
               col.border=NA, night="blue" , ylab="density", col.bars =NA)
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=10, n.hist=2, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=.5, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
               col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue")
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=10, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=1, lwd.data = 0, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
               col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue" )
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 2, col.data = "red", pcol.data = "green",
               night="orange" , ylab="density", col.bars = "white", col.border=1 )
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
               cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 2, col.data = "red", pcol.data = "green",
               col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue")
  skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
               main="rivers",
               cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "black", pcol.data = "green",
               col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue")
}
```

```

    col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "green")
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=3, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
             main="rivers", col.bars = "green",
             cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "black", pcol.data = "green",
             col.border="white", night="magenta" , ylab="density")
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=4, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
             main="rivers",
             cex.data=0.8, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "blue", pcol.data = "red",
             col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "green")
}
% Add one or more standard keywords, see file 'KEYWORDS' in the
% R documentation directory.
\keyword{ misc }
\keyword{ hplot }

```

Besides the idea of overlaying several histograms we propose different types of representation of the relative frequencies of the cells.

```

111 \define skyline.hist 111} \equiv C 109,113
skyline.hist <- function(
  x, n.class, n.hist = 1, main, ylab="density",
  night = FALSE, col.bars = NA, col.border = 4, lwd.border = 2.5,
  n.shading = 6, lwd.shading = 2, col.shading = NA, lty.shading = 3,
  pcol.data = "green", cex.data = 0.3, pch.data = 16, col.data = 1,
  lwd.data = .2, permutation = FALSE,
  xlab, xlim, ylim, new.plot=TRUE, bty="n", ...){
# initialization of variables
if(missing(main)) main <- paste("skyline plot")
if(missing(xlab)) xlab <- deparse(substitute(x))
# find the width of a cell
hist.res <- hist(x, plot=FALSE)
if(!missing(n.class)) width.bars <- diff(range(x))/n.class else {
  width.bars <- diff(hist.res$breaks[1:2])
  n.class <- ceiling(diff(rank(x))/width.bars)
}
# find range for x-axis
x.lim <- (x.range<-range(x)) + c(-1,1) * width.bars
# find size of the bars
starts.bars <- x.range[1] - width.bars*(n.hist-1)/n.hist # start of bar one
starts.bars <- starts.bars + width.bars*(0:(n.hist-1))/n.hist # all starts
starts.bars <- sapply(starts.bars, function(x) x + width.bars*(0:(n.class+1)))
starts.bars <- starts.bars[starts.bars <= max(x)]
idx <- x==x.range[1]; if(any(idx)) x[idx] <- x[idx]+0.001*diff(x.range)
n.bars <- length(starts.bars)
counts.bars <- rep(0,n.bars)
for(i in 1:n.bars){
  counts.bars[i]<-sum( starts.bars[i] < x & x <= (starts.bars[i] + width.bars))
}
n <- length(x)
heights.bars <- counts.bars/n/width.bars
if( 0 < permutation ){
  if(!is.numeric(permutation)) permuation <- 1
  idx <- rep((permutation + 13*7654321)%%9573, n)
  for(i in 2:n) idx[i] <- (idx[i-1] * 1234567 + 87654321) %% 9573
  idx <- order(idx); x <- x[idx]
}
# prepare plot
if(missing(xlim)) xlim <- x.lim
if(missing(ylim)) ylim <- c(0, max(heights.bars))

```

```

if(new.plot)
  plot(0, xlim=xlim, ylim=ylim, type="n", bty=bty, xlab=xlab, ylab=ylab, ...)
title(main)
# background
if( night != FALSE ){
  col.night <- if(is.logical(night)) "blue" else night
  usr <- par()$usr; rect(usr[1], usr[3], usr[2], usr[4], col = col.night)
  night <- TRUE
}
# add histogram like borders # if(broder) hist(x,add=TRUE,prob=TRUE)
if(missing(col.bars)) col.bars <- if(night) "#555555" else "white"
rect(starts.bars, heights.bars * 0, starts.bars + width.bars,
      heights.bars, lwd = lwd.border, border = col.border,
      col = col.bars)
# add pattern for filling the bars small windows
if(0 < n.shading){
  dx <- width.bars * ((1:n.shading) - 0.5)/n.shading
  if(is.na(col.shading)) col.shading <- rainbow(n.bars)
  if(length(col.shading) < n.bars) col.shading <- rep(col.shading,n.bars)
  for(i in 1:n.bars){
    segments(starts.bars[i] + dx, rep(0,n.shading),
             starts.bars[i] + dx, rep(heights.bars[i],n.shading),
             lty=lty.shading, lwd=lwd.shading, col=col.shading[i])
  }
}
# representation of the data
for(i in 1:n.bars){
  idx <- starts.bars[i] < x & x <= (starts.bars[i] + width.bars)
  if((count <- sum(idx)) == 0) next
  x.i <- c(starts.bars[i] + 0.5 * width.bars, x[idx])
  n.i <- count + 1
  max.h <- count/n/width.bars
  if(missing(col.data)) col.data <- rainbow(count,start=.0,end=.15)
  y.i <- (0:count)/count * max.h
  segments( x.i[-n.i], y.i[-n.i], x.i[-1], y.i[-1], col = col.data, lwd = lwd.data)
  points(col = pcol.data, pch = pch.data, cex=cex.data, x.i[-1], y.i[-1])
}
# return info of hist
invisible(hist.res)
}

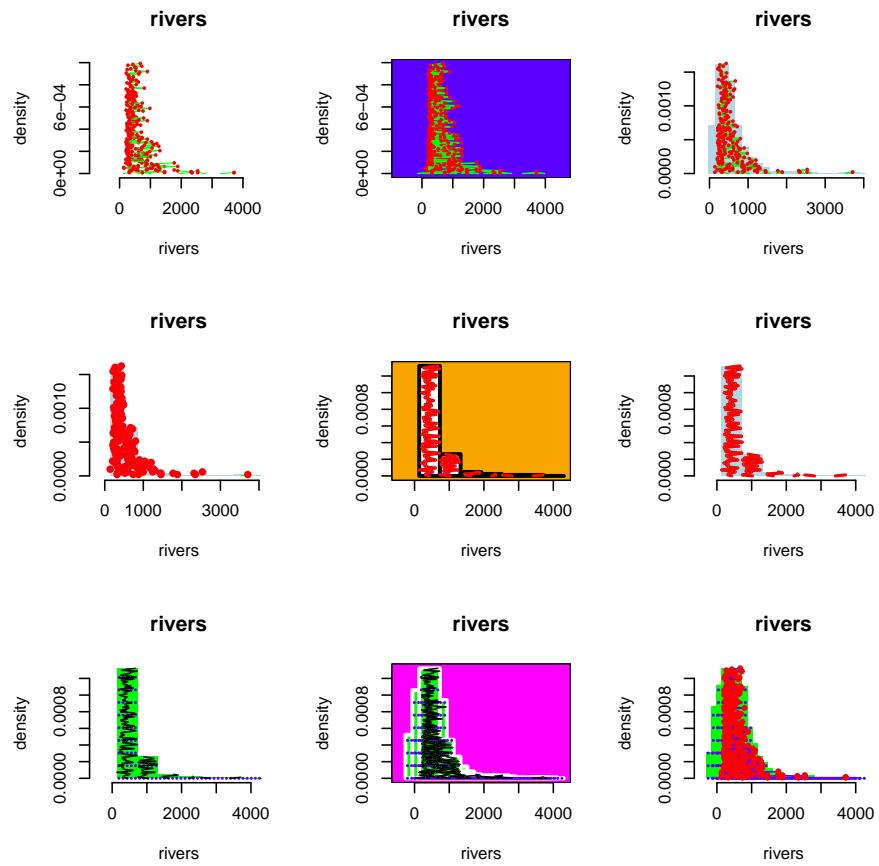
112  {*18}+≡
par(mfrow=c(3,3))
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=4, n.hist=2, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
            cex.data=.5, lwd.data = .2, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE, ylab="density")
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=4, n.hist=5, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
            cex.data=.5, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
            col.border=NA, night="blue" , ylab="density", col.bars =NA
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=10, n.hist=2, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
            cex.data=.5, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue"
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=10, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
            cex.data=1, lwd.data = 0, col.data = "green", pcol.data = "red",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue"
)

```

```

)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers", col.border=1,
            cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 2, col.data = "red", pcol.data = "green",
            night="orange" , ylab="density", col.bars = "white"
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=0, main="rivers",
            cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 2, col.data = "red", pcol.data = "green",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "lightblue"
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=1, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
            main="rivers",
            cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "black", pcol.data = "green",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "green",
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=3, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
            main="rivers",
            cex.data=0.1, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "black", pcol.data = "green",
            col.border="white", night="magenta" , ylab="density", col.bars = "green"
)
skyline.hist(x=rivers, n.class=6, n.hist=4, n.shading=5, col.shading = "blue",
            main="rivers",
            cex.data=0.8, lwd.data = 1, col.data = "blue", pcol.data = "red",
            col.border=NA, night=FALSE , ylab="density", col.bars = "green",
)

```



113       $\langle start\ 85 \rangle + \equiv$   
               $\langle define\ skyline.hist\ 111 \rangle$

## 8 Appendix

## 8.1 Some further examples – useful for testing

```

114  (define rnorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114) ≡  C<3,4,16,17,115
  if (!exists("seed")) seed<-75 # 267 81 115
  set.seed()
  #data<-matrix(sample(1:10000, size=2000), 1000, 2)
  #data<-matrix(sample(1:10000, size=300), 50, 2)
  if (!exists("n")) n<-100
  data<-cbind(rnorm(n)+100, rnorm(n)+300)
  par(mfrow=c(1,1))

115  (* 18) + ≡
  seed<-222; n<-100
  (define rmorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114)
  data<-rbind(data, c(106, 294)); par(mfrow=c(1,1))
  data[, 2]<-data[, 2]*100
  (define bagplot 32)
  bagplot(datan, verbose=TRUE)

116  (quadratic-test 116) ≡
  (define bagplot 32)
  dkmethod <- 2; n <- 7 # ; n <- 30
  b <- bagplot(x=1:n, y=(1:n)^2, verbose=TRUE, dkmethod=dkmethod,
               show.loophull = FALSE)
  lines(b$hull.bag, col="green", lwd=3)
  lines(b$hull.loop, col="red")
  lines(b$exp_dk, col="blue", lwd=4)
  lines(b$exp_dk.1, col="magenta", lwd=4)

117  (error 117) ≡
  (define bagplot 32)
  (data set 1 Wouter Meuleman 13)
  par(mfrow=2:3)
  bagplot(a[, 2], a[, 3], verbose=TRUE, debug.plots="all", dkmethod=2)
  par(mfrow=c(1,1))

118  (* 18) + ≡
  par(mfrow=2:3)
  (define bagplot 32)
  bagplot(x=cos((1:100)/100*2*pi), y=-sin((1:100)/100*2*pi),
          precision=1, verbose=TRUE, dkmethod=2, debug.plot="all"); "ok"

```

## 8.2 Data Sets of AJS

### 8.2.1 NA/NaN/Inf errors

During the work at her thesis Amanda Joy Shaker (AJS) used a lot of different data sets. Some of them generated situations with NA/NaN/Inf errors. These data sets can be used for tests.

```

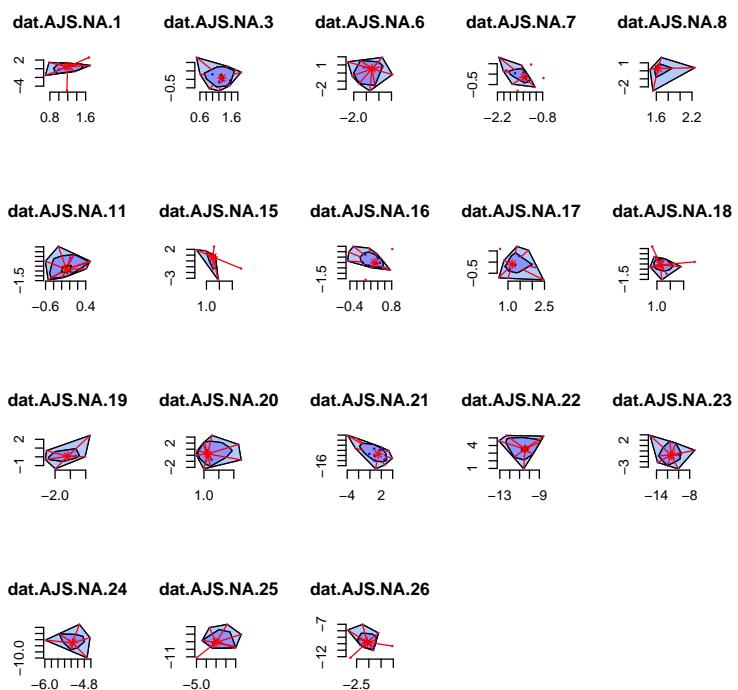
119 (define data-sets-of [AJS 119])  ≡  C 120, 121, 122
dat.AJS.NA.1 <- structure(c(0.700748061212636, 0.782097051744013, 1.19494957848218, 1.47659354666956, 1.22724791287169, 1.00382641917022, 0.98356881815667, 1.18147087
dat.AJS.NA.2 <- structure(c(1, 2, -2, 2, 4, 6), .Dim = c(3L, 2L))
dat.AJS.NA.3 <- structure(c(1.21436270375692, 1.55386184789798, 1.32729428163828, 1.47680716244686, 1.72291418554236, 1.90528102063964, 0.998303018606679, 1.214690807
dat.AJS.NA.4 <- structure(c(0.180068704657341, 0.156415123732371, -0.18231911106215, 0.268752871104897, -0.259677941828763, 0.447044306081937, 0.139654173358102, 0.19
dat.AJS.NA.5 <- structure(c(0.13026438662424, 1.4393520964145, 1.06340967405687, 1.18205231492478, 1.29045381764465, 1.07099564122555, 0.1052885550774, 1.022597079
dat.AJS.NA.6 <- structure(c(-1.79145914429706, -1.15875086612266, -0.12145627397982, -0.8547320720607734, -2.0630180644543, -1.26431160321251, -0.467161238550217, -0.8
dat.AJS.NA.7 <- structure(c(-1.3684237236938, -1.65516109096189, -1.377671556107142, -2.15270482102696, -2.01673577097271, -1.45717405769748, -1.3149736723747, -1.396
dat.AJS.NA.8 <- structure(c(1.54326030826933, 1.6824734190213, 1.62021301730016, 1.49573128869219, 2.2448544609516, -0.49339268503509, 1.66309494850748, 0.3655547175
dat.AJS.NA.9 <- structure(c(-1.050305272979914, -1.3260971632563, -1.4704054895321, -1.17537356611546, -0.825695616956098, -1.3836827949804, -1.0748355532209, -1.0
dat.AJS.NA.10 <- structure(c(-0.257855299420321, 0.24149584089441, 0.151683453816352, -0.0715826693902044, -0.276305025209444, 0.299087905248054, 0.21222362765059,
dat.AJS.NA.11 <- structure(c(-0.279565168668504, 0.491941365497838, -0.173602939876011, -0.19685818172603, -0.534170026008371, -0.190080138935935, 0.504483676320096,
dat.AJS.NA.12 <- structure(c(0.083172513122457, 0.191529479441752, 0.251507046865818, -0.019222109051303, -0.08968618529890316, -0.105356305325231, 0.304107284467248
dat.AJS.NA.13 <- structure(c(-1.20598019190744, -1.22382974805989, -1.5808006817588, -1.28952446673604, -1.20767921371048, -1.53188318080957, -0.99158913244464, -1.
dat.AJS.NA.14 <- structure(c(0.160318166551109, 0.263218455988661, -0.138069776534857, -0.277923015874982, 0.0136710656708733, 0.00046792165917159
dat.AJS.NA.15 <- structure(c(1.24294826106101, 1.35303446092109, 1.2529486873998, 1.13531255859534, 0.619887008265003, 1.29404761919455, 1.4542155094
dat.AJS.NA.16 <- structure(c(-0.46755058156587, 0.8172067620165, 0.669605150514366, 0.456814047248765, 0.142898941396717, 0.58019655211108, 0.392025053914243, 0.220
dat.AJS.NA.17 <- structure(c(1.365775110478671, 1.814110637347626, 1.46273044580332, 0.890603292480744, 1.0308665882013, 2.11373708423167, 1.98538481298915, 0.83977234
dat.AJS.NA.18 <- structure(c(0.820055739423539, 0.82504475185051, 1.12973233988994, 1.16323632610937, 0.19013571840325, 2.41249951079619, 0.745546924664953, 0.99840
dat.AJS.NA.19 <- structure(c(-2.274727136105, -2.3136004700328, -1.0228510082017, -1.99059049801102, -1.3173745482759106, -0.8623155344363694, 0.7026
dat.AJS.NA.20 <- structure(c(2.24578438678207, 1.07306856553063, 0.78178198073328, 2.15808651855139, 1.26756253939963, 1.01232594432679, 1.25772872124044, 1.1559643
dat.AJS.NA.21 <- structure(c(0.997158538921801, 2.586293292789, 0.61486386463038, 2.5554886937829, 0.806425710406454, 0.66233516824545, 2.2296787870452, 1.43557
dat.AJS.NA.22 <- structure(c(-13.088254941555, -10.5800843933805, -8.5482786757959312, -11.5248721239085, -9.1249565858924, -10.43059059452994, -9.66201715251068, -12.3
dat.AJS.NA.23 <- structure(c(-13.78796547469664, -15.1422601555544, -10.5183697346654, -7.101472188218167, -11.377301968002, -9.9138432411673, -12.0331130370372, -9.78
dat.AJS.NA.24 <- structure(c(-5.15758610139991, -4.95032693792236, -5.5575052975057, -4.716106152280894, -4.6274654057036567, -5.20432300389483, -5.98242652228454, -8.75
dat.AJS.NA.25 <- structure(c(-4.15492472785471, -4.99475833541678, -2.72101414362262, -3.43511470694933, -3.96812138733031, -3.70752204695723, -3.0411365069314, -4.01
dat.AJS.NA.26 <- structure(c(-2.18662147519799, -2.7505614660519, -1.607547545275977, -2.26027306824472, -2.386505327231218, -2.07568459110461, -1.04086205240606, -1.78

```

At first the bagplot function could not deal with data sets consisting only of three points (dat2). Data set 17 runs in an NA/NaN/Inf error because after removing some artificial points during construction wrong slopes were used. Data sets with numbers 24, 22, 19, 15, 11 showed a wrong center.hull. Data sets 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 are near one dimensional and they produce figures similar to a boxplot.

120

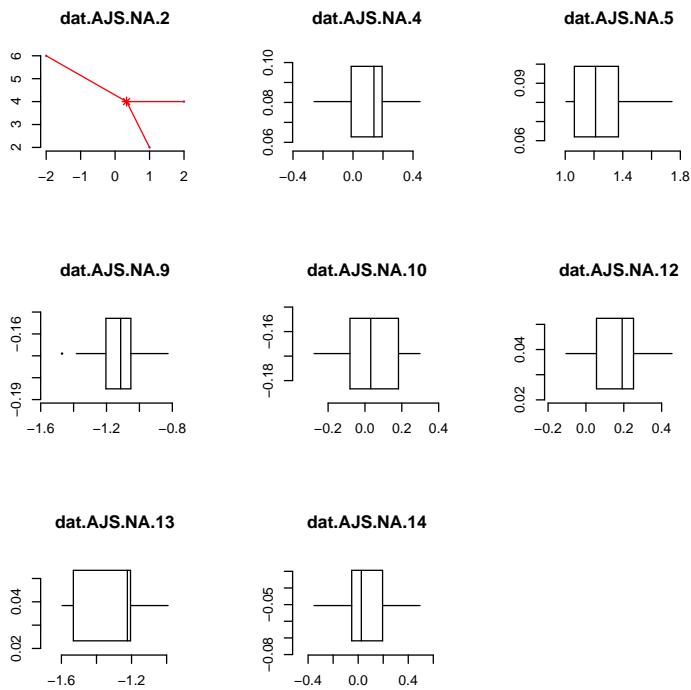
```
<test of amanda-data-sets 120> ≡
<define data sets of AJS 119>
<define bagplot 32>
par(mfrow=c(4,5))
for(nr in c(1,3,6,7,8,11,15,16,17:26)){
  dat.name <- paste("dat.AJS.NA.",nr,sep="")
  dat <- eval(parse(text=dat.name))
  try({bagplot(dat,xlab="",ylab="",main=dat.name)})}
```



Other errors of these data sets occurred by very small data sets or one dimensional cases.

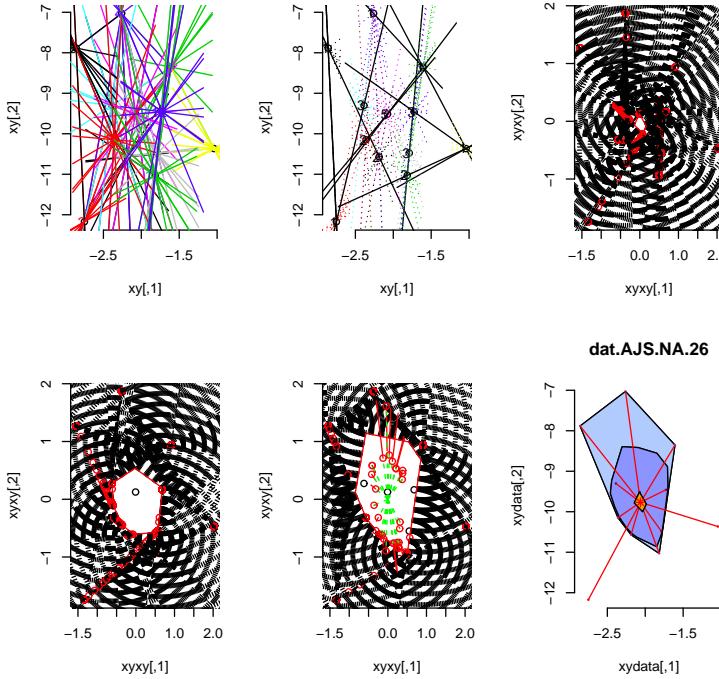
121

```
<test of amanda-data-sets 120>+ ≡
<define data sets of AJS 119>
<define bagplot 32>
par(mfrow=c(3,3))
for(nr in c(2,4,5,9,10,12,13,14)){
  dat.name <- paste("dat.AJS.NA.",nr,sep="")
  dat <- eval(parse(text=dat.name))
  try({bagplot(dat,xlab="",ylab="",main=dat.name)})}
```



```

122   ⟨a verbose test with AJS data no 26 122⟩ ≡
    ⟨define data sets of AJS 119⟩
    ⟨define bagplot 32⟩
    par(mfrow=c(2,3))
    nr <- 26; dat.name <- paste("dat.AJS.NA.",nr,sep="")
    dat <- eval(parse(text=dat.name))
    try({bagplot(dat,debug.plots="all",verbose=!TRUE, main=dat.name)})
```



### 8.2.2 Vanishing center polygons

Errors concerning vanishing center polygons. Data sets have been proposed by AJS.

To simplify the extraction of the data from a text representation we use the following function:

```

123 define.function get.AJS.data() 123) ≡ C 124, 125, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
get.AJS.data <- function(a){
  a <- gsub("RMS.T[0-9]*", "", a); a <- gsub("[^0-9.-]", " ", a)
  a <- gsub(" ", "", a); a <- gsub("x", "", a); a <- gsub(" $", "", a)
  a <- gsub(" ", "", a); a <- paste("dat <- c(", a, ")", sep="")
  a <- eval(parse(text=a)); matrix(a, ncol=2, byrow=2)
}

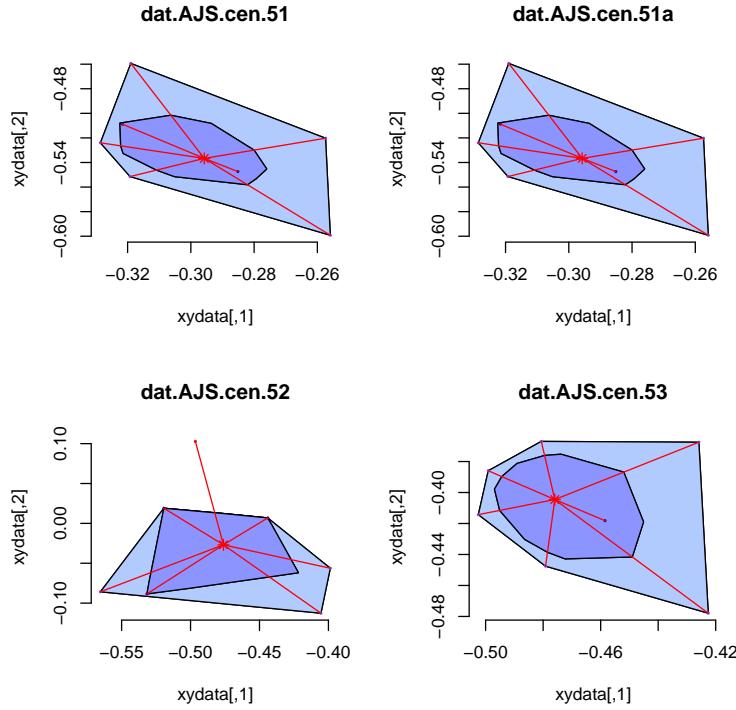
dat.name <- paste("dat.AJS.cen.", nr, sep="")
(*18)+≡
define.function get.AJS.data() 123)
#Original data that causes the error (Bagploterror51)
#
  Dir1           Dir2
a<- "RMS.T2   -0.3216039446622190323133 -0.5088442253636682455209
RMS.T6   -0.3189769467668709390651 -0.4593876621644119584431
RMS.T7   -0.3285935044091578549619 -0.5239886751320974589419
RMS.T8   -0.2559059546946075291984 -0.5992055256395006912484
RMS.T5   -0.2957622695531119672019 -0.5366769866153198176306
RMS.T3   -0.257408563863388603778 -0.5202555871190320813113
RMS.T10  -0.2851383909737250643701 -0.5473508555970837408111
RMS.T11  -0.3192201201256392173455 -0.5514560438800543140658"
dat.AJS.cen.51 <- get.AJS.data(a)
# Data after it has been saved and imported back into R they no longer causes bagplot errors
#
  V1           V2
a<-
-0.3216039446622189768021 -0.5088442253636680234763
-0.3189769467668709945762 -0.4593876621644120139543
-0.3285935044091580214953 -0.5239886751320970148527
-0.2559059546946079732876 -0.5992055256395010243153
-0.2957622695531120227130 -0.5366769866153200396752
-0.257408563863390269113 -0.5202555871190319702890
-0.2851383909737250088590 -0.5473508555970839628557
-0.3192201201256389953009 -0.5514560438800539809989
*
dat.AJS.cen.51a <- get.AJS.data(a)
# Bagploterror52 (original data)
a<-
RMS.T2   -0.5653783183505530773871 -0.08581631422484529980732
RMS.T6   -0.4965104573284281896939 0.10281100056188693936399
RMS.T7   -0.4054359073563830184739 -0.11267357439288212817008
RMS.T8   -0.5193619418570573076366 0.01898260123444787950131
RMS.T5   -0.3986393540789945899583 -0.05626916023751998147118
RMS.T3   -0.4759403757463211426249 -0.02666424121033471664188
RMS.T10  -0.4440413505805637095492 0.00682853468109060734309
RMS.T11  -0.5316323986960421743575 -0.08844450490794002195383
*
dat.AJS.cen.52 <- get.AJS.data(a)
#Bagploterror53 (original data)
#
  Dir1           Dir2
a<-
RMS.T2   -0.4584929840556748459335 -0.4181620733398946354598

```

```

RMS.T6 -0.4806368903226097555326 -0.3670104855925014897267
RMS.T7 -0.4990824552495897736826 -0.3859610888430542452454
RMS.T8 -0.4225857340800127093239 -0.4779159058790974357045
RMS.T5 -0.4759390192662101282117 -0.4045462910525126631889
RMS.T3 -0.4258465780390215393858 -0.3675420112969287611548
RMS.T10 -0.4791654818900950574267 -0.4475245142534178266480
RMS.T11 -0.5025219139233927378996 -0.4142742860227112688953
*
dat.AJS.cen.53 <- get.AJS.data(a)
par(mfrow=c(2,2))
#define bagplot 32)
bagplot(dat.AJS.cen.51,main="dat.AJS.cen.51")
bagplot(dat.AJS.cen.51a,main="dat.AJS.cen.51a")
bagplot(dat.AJS.cen.52,main="dat.AJS.cen.52")
bagplot(dat.AJS.cen.53,main="dat.AJS.cen.53")

```



### 8.2.3 chull problem

The data from "12.10.2012 05:25" show some strange behavior due to computational problems. On 64 bit machines there are situations (using R 2.10.1 as well as on MacLion systems with newer R versions) showing numerical problems of the `chull()` procedure. This problems resulted in an incorrect order of the points of the returned hull. The problems could be solved by a `chull` function that used some jittering of the input data.

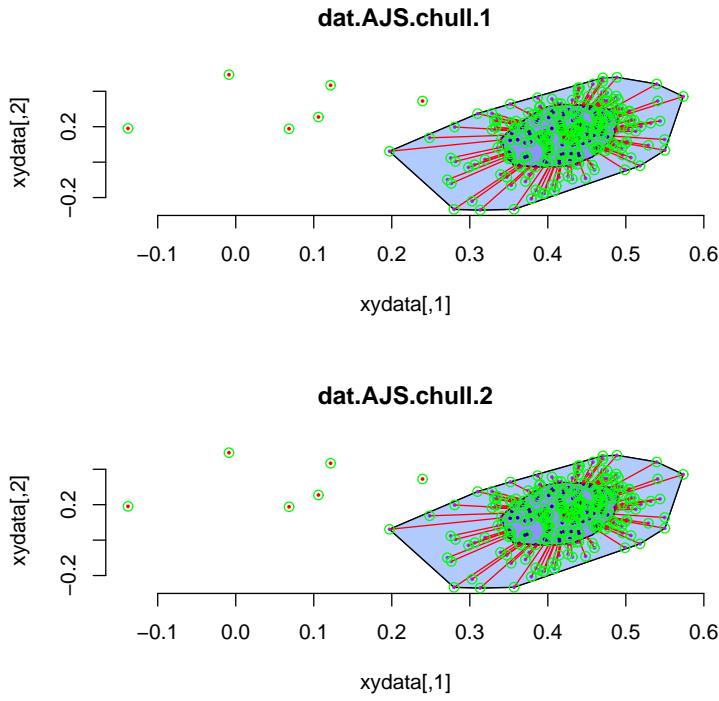
```

125 (define data set with chull problem 125) ≡ C 129
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
# former name: sensitiv1
dat.AJS.chull.1<-
 0.48858355, 0.4788661146, 0.470541460, 0.4755196116, 0.540839656, 0.3452228415, 0.543894166, 0.2321341635,
 0.334708444, 0.2329099471, 0.310019325, 0.2738524661, 0.472109253, 0.3495264831, 0.470475506, 0.4563289060,
 0.239453165, 0.3450766932, 0.407620103, 0.2770376896, 0.405310593, 0.3564185094, 0.426707657, 0.2959932986,
 0.474084923, 0.0631711688, 0.518166032, -0.0208338748, 0.389197562, 0.3093495788, 0.386880009, 0.3639057016,
 0.425945405, -0.0809788937, 0.397119599, 0.0080433205, 0.438148342, 0.2093625146, 0.328455105, 0.2751572311,
 0.461878996, 0.0668381157, 0.414704143, 0.0072959685, 0.432113535, 0.1879563919, 0.395729535, 0.1531312207,
 0.333457931, 0.1964919005, 0.401687453, 0.0948354297, 0.400877654, 0.1471504997, 0.464775289, 0.2009438452,
 0.549797862, 0.1277673373, 0.381226770, 0.2668278562, 0.550015218, 0.0668506110, 0.477237805, 0.0740817598,
 0.45855746, 0.07759771, 0.528883119, 0.0948835096, 0.486477230, 0.1845105884, 0.418608439, 0.091275028,
 0.431439496, -0.0954497603, 0.410785196, -0.1345022514, 0.395787730, 0.1228479500, 0.469339289, 0.1508086005,
 0.503063303, 0.1850048726, 0.573604375, 0.3706804547, 0.539558323, 0.4411575294, 0.457817697, 0.4406435958,
 0.389985667, 0.1327410145, 0.395020633, 0.1097348779, 0.439170368, 0.4193358276, 0.121591061, 0.4339624810,
 0.335464949, 0.2473185283, 0.351423426, 0.2246070027, 0.506942440, 0.2389513899, 0.416466941, 0.2150341745,
 0.445740068, 0.2102291025, 0.466276802, 0.0843550997, 0.487222847, 0.3058908093, 0.469796584, 0.3957596935,
 0.377076327, 0.1589928857, 0.453156085, 0.1215739645, 0.487773276, 0.3732129409, 0.440684358, 0.4203934197,
 0.408433299, -0.1617784087, 0.384397653, -0.0260943984, 0.328457468, 0.1822356067, 0.331533173, 0.2324971255,
 0.476101470, 0.2588617367, 0.433777557, 0.2836051641, 0.393777809, -0.1773367157, 0.375883187, -0.0702600981,
 0.495420045, 0.3007244720, 0.504617623, 0.2888109972, 0.43188119, 0.0947638338, 0.340934937, 0.1330004897,
 0.420439561, 0.0483710223, 0.370461663, 0.0278395062, 0.441039662, 0.2107990385, 0.419965287, 0.2825255013,
 0.439766224, 0.2778765905, 0.464379420, 0.3177810056, 0.276301115, -0.1202481539, 0.298233219, -0.0295892006,
 0.395396220, -0.1763108102, 0.347408037, -0.0847462807, 0.339337876, -0.0694771178, 0.414951665, -0.0048018001,
 0.459726406, 0.2059963736, 0.499616132, 0.1056579095, 0.440375533, 0.0351919354, 0.482810983, 0.1113721218,
 0.432128546, 0.2362745203, 0.490179090, 0.2595651429, 0.478780067, 0.2343187346, 0.464693584, 0.2229943353,
 0.391961926, 0.1504157125, 0.415383010, 0.2261420094, 0.460120520, 0.2819996100, 0.419861026, 0.15600055650,
 0.439423034, 0.3700449651, 0.480516957, 0.2949836759, 0.437066927, 0.1593231841, 0.476421460, 0.1429883832,
```

```

0.271264449, -0.0995625736, 0.353000692, -0.1304770232, 0.357545439, 0.1943493893, 0.457257215, -0.0176474562,
0.427548344, -0.0231445876, 0.432522398, 0.1517096819, 0.451225294, 0.1502057497, 0.361329739, 0.1264532926,
0.435214532, 0.1010238420, 0.470582949, 0.1851516685, 0.437463975, 0.2533124438, 0.417048013, 0.3303409805,
0.384538442, -0.1572839601, 0.371303473, -0.1093184580, 0.421293546, 0.1425996465, 0.495727796, 0.0404091001,
0.302936071, -0.2205527851, 0.279745580, -0.2667278459, 0.248452778, 0.1373261412, 0.281694737, 0.0036316128,
0.475994216, 0.3916927014, 0.401989717, 0.0723050968, 0.503976003, 0.2849699244, 0.462111313, 0.1864648537,
0.451977235, 0.3730726001, 0.484357984, 0.1001568997, 0.470939953, 0.2808115329, 0.359385679, 0.2325216403,
0.494904270, 0.0783018081, 0.459803689, -0.0437143636, 0.439798527, -0.0089031661, 0.491112867, 0.3022055065,
0.418731981, 0.1857299860, 0.390291752, 0.3154725004, 0.399472537, 0.0498061800, 0.454767812, 0.3038274596,
0.435419817, 0.1737104118, 0.445882290, 0.316461434, 0.458978707, 0.1518294804, 0.335919123, 0.0824141186,
0.412775582, 0.3319219809, 0.471062889, 0.2155976166, 0.400704784, 0.1395017856, 0.374875509, 0.2793858787,
-0.138096988, 0.1904736671, 0.280579335, 0.1983484280, 0.420128402, 0.2619921934, 0.454072497, 0.3034271682,
0.395793576, 0.0050705166, 0.365257809, -0.0272525317, 0.484044950, 0.3570199113, 0.370868043, 0.1093188543,
0.461285268, 0.2632532003, 0.350116296, 0.01840242352, 0.368931907, 0.2208158238, 0.531850140, 0.2198341291,
0.416720210, 0.1982638678, 0.414312034, 0.0859862833, 0.438835285, 0.0510980754, 0.398296976, 0.0872646406,
0.306207783, -0.0149382678, 0.469371414, 0.1709586638, 0.415926279, 0.1801283181, 0.385653049, 0.2280534621,
0.445041509, 0.1062464264, 0.43691471, 0.1659846969, 0.105995009, 0.401549400, -0.0054054975,
0.068326754, 0.1883474596, 0.428085276, 0.1259003630, 0.386667519, 0.2788522754, 0.364941811, 0.1939269163,
0.388007330, 0.2488991171, 0.313310938, -0.2703923641, 0.3529113354, 0.0212699592, 0.4484194948, -0.0917665640,
0.431455476, 0.3508598056, 0.432434083, 0.1242010665, 0.428347577, 0.0089587276, 0.451061960, 0.1955492468,
0.438723171, 0.4033360370, 0.375784983, 0.1732615065, 0.519498731, 0.2018356726, 0.440336331, 0.1348062337,
0.490173805, 0.3545576781, 0.504048082, 0.2314751953, 0.465547217, 0.3347197651, 0.351917086, 0.3282052014,
0.487052697, 0.0902093812, 0.429959415, 0.0480855954, 0.437206119, -0.0127709904, 0.469334595, 0.2619805975,
0.405168014, 0.1902292618, 0.464521889, 0.2275828903, 0.396086868, 0.1754067895, 0.441944151, 0.2202335286,
0.464586609, 0.2507695841, 0.48356054, 0.2672001335, 0.373528072, 0.0322623727, 0.350304411, 0.0555681148,
0.495812155, 0.2023598468, 0.436919679, 0.13968448934, 0.420938210, 0.1287555760, 0.333588506, 0.1964314573,
-0.008673143, 0.4936967464, 0.498878462, -0.0429958219, 0.440685091, 0.2022473549, 0.419744785, 0.1800348923,
0.341760660, 0.0975451159, 0.351905442, 0.0467315695, 0.510702253, 0.2369286285, 0.319368430, 0.0144631138,
0.387779601, 0.1468151850, 0.363116992, -0.0182525890, 0.463043764, 0.1998838022, 0.485449316, 0.2410686817,
0.351764496, 0.1236883913, 0.378846594, -0.2686502412, 0.506541313, 0.0258194329, 0.462346785, 0.0841345518,
0.197055933, 0.0611038043, 0.369159816, 0.1978663678, 0.437002216, 0.1783461539, 0.353863511, 0.1619696742,
0.378026956, 0.1140428654, 0.501398826, 0.11544949124, 0.401387838, 0.0589433175, 0.275583568, 0.0233760805,
0.463515049, 0.0876374263, 0.404737777, 0.2917370814, 0.401168387, 0.2526060111, 0.429059789, 0.1795592816,
0.353763986, 0.2162801483, 0.356734605, -0.2636555210, 0.342808121, 0.0407156242, 0.405815773, -0.1289238452,
0.475349726, 0.3478269079, 0.512681955, 0.1740650182, 0.388882734, -0.1686691003, 0.416400594, 0.0422744471"
dat.AJS.chull.1.<-
  dat.AJS.chull.2 <-
  par(mfrow=c(2,1))
  (define bagplot32)
  dat.AJS.chull.1 <- get.AJS.data(dat.AJS.chull.1)
  dat.AJS.chull.2 <- get.AJS.data(dat.AJS.chull.2)
  bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.1,main="dat.AJS.chull.1")
  points(dat.AJS.chull.2,col="green")
  bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.2,main="dat.AJS.chull.2")
  points(dat.AJS.chull.1,col="green")
  summary(dat.AJS.chull.1-dat.AJS.chull.2)

```



A time consuming analysis showed that on 64 bit machines chull will not work correct in some rare data situations. Here is an example:

```

126 (Example where chull gives bad results 126) ==
# extracted from bagplot construction of data set [[dat.AJS.chull.2]]
# hull <- hull.bag[chull(hull.bag[1:5,1], hull.bag[1:5,2]),]
# print(H1 <- H<-hull.bag[c(1:5),])
options(digits=22)

# DATA
HH<- structure(c(0.490158077, 0.484515879715913, 0.466198439833506,
0.484154626783293, 0.46323687483959, 0.244633264125914, 0.142239809910196,
0.0631969378331613, 0.0631969378331613, 0.0504172806067828), .Dim = c(5L,
2L), .Dimnames = list(c("", "", "", "", ""), NULL))
HHdelta <- structure(c(0, 4.40089209850063e-16, 1.11022302462516e-16,
1.11022302462516e-16, -2.77555756156289e-16, -2.4980018054066e-16,
-1.387778078145e-16, 2.77555756156289e-17, -1.387778078145e-16,
-2.77555756156289e-17, 0, 0), .Dim = c(5L, 2L),
.Dimnames = list(c("", "", "", "", ""), NULL))
dat.AJS.chull.2a <- H <- HH + HHdelta
print(H)
print(diff(H[,2])/diff(H[,1]))
# PRINTBLEM
plot(H,type="n",xlim=c(0.46,0.49),)
points(H[,1]-0.0015,H[,2],pch=as.character(1:5))
no <- grDevices::chull(H[,1],H[,2])
hull <- H[no,]
points(hull,type="b",pch=LETTERS,col="red")
print(no)

# SOLUTION experimental
HK <- H+1E-10*sin(H[,length(H)])
no <- grDevices::chull(HK[,1],HK[,2])
hull <- H[no,]
points(hull[,1]-0.0005,hull[,2],type="b",pch=letters,col="blue")
print(no)

```

Output of 64 bits R:

```

 [,1]          [,2]
 0.4901580770000000 0.24463326412591374
 0.4845158797159134 0.14223980991019586
 0.4661984398335061 0.06319693783316133
 0.4841546267832931 0.14068094199394385
 0.4632368748395897 0.05041728060678277

18.147797579590311 4.315170274037586 4.315170274037585 4.315170274037590
[1] 2 3 4 5 1
[1] 2 5 1

```

## Output 32 bits R

```
[ ,1] [ ,2]
0.4901580770000000253361 0.24463326412591374081629
0.4845158797159134222987 0.14223980991019585795598
0.4661984398335061174912 0.06319693783316132629224
0.4841546267832931293995 0.14068094199394384768986
0.4632368748395896962400 0.05041728060678277167916

18.147797579590310590447 4.315170274037585684823 4.315170274037584796645
4.315170274037590125715
[1] 2 4 5 1
[1] 2 5 1
```

The result of `chull` should be the indices of points in a clockwise order. To check this condition we propose here a short algorithm. We build triangles consisting of the gravity center point and the end points of the segments of the polygons and check the senses of rotation of these triangles. For the check of a triangle we construct an orthogonal vector to a side of the triangle and multiply this with the vector of a segment of the polynom.

```
127 (check.clockwise.condition.of.polygon 127) ≡ C 129,132
check.sense.of.rotation <- function(pg, debug=FALSE){
  # find segments of polygon
  xy <- rbind(pg, pg[1,]); xy <- cbind(diff(xy[,1]),diff(xy[,2]))
  # center of gravity must be within the polygon
  S <- colMeans(pg)
  # compute line segments from S to polygon points
  S.pg <- cbind(pg[,1] - S[1], pg[,2] - S[2])
  # compute orthogonal vector to S.pg
  S.pg.ortho <- c(S.pg[,2], -S.pg[,1])
  # check sign of products of S.pg.ortho and segments of polygon
  product <- sign(rowSums(S.pg.ortho * xy))
  if(debug) print(product)
  result <- "undefined"
  if(all(product == 1)) result <- "clockwise"
  if(all(product == -1)) result <- "counterclockwise"
  result
}
# check.sense.of.rotation(H[5:1,])
# check.sense.of.rotation(rbind(0,c(1,0),1))
```

By a little modification of `chull` the `bagplot` function has not to be touched:

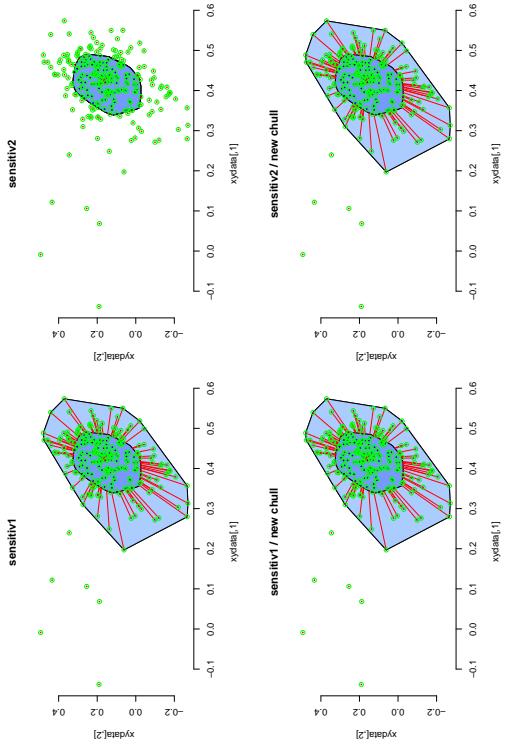
```
128 (define.another.chull.function 128) ≡ C 129,132
chull <- function(x, y){ # 121018
  x <- x + (diff(range(x))*1E-10)*sin(x+(1:length(x)))
  y <- y + (diff(range(y))*1E-10)*sin(y+(1:length(y)))
  grDevices::chull(x,y)
}
```

## In the experiment

```
129 (define.experiment.to.check.chull.error.and.solution 129) ≡
  (define.another.chull.function 128)
  (define.bagplot 32)
  (check.clockwise.condition.of.polygon 127)
  (define.data.set.with.chull.problem 125)
  check.sen <- function(){
    par(mfrow=(2,2))
    bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.1,main="dat.AJS.chull.1")
    points(dat.AJS.chull.2,col="green")
    S2 <- bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.2,main="dat.AJS.chull.2")
    cat("\ncheck of bag:", check.sense.of.rotation(S2$hull.bag), "\n")
    points(dat.AJS.chull.1,col="green")
    summary(dat.AJS.chull.1-dat.AJS.chull.2)
    (define.another.chull.function 128)
    assign("chull", chull, env=GlobalEnv)
    bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.1,main="dat.AJS.chull.1 / new chull")
    rm("chull", chull, env=GlobalEnv)
    points(dat.AJS.chull.2,col="green")
    S2new <- bagplot(dat.AJS.chull.2,main="dat.AJS.chull.2 / new chull")
    cat("\ncheck of bag:", check.sense.of.rotation(S2new$hull.bag), "\n")
    points(dat.AJS.chull.1,col="green")
    summary(dat.AJS.chull.1-dat.AJS.chull.2)
  } # check.sen()
  dump( c("bagplot", "check.sen", "compute.bagplot", "dat.AJS.chull.1",
    "check.sense.of.rotation", "dat.AJS.chull.2", "plot.bagplot" ),
    file="check.sen")
```

To start the experiment you have to source the file `check.sen` into R and afterwards you have to call function `check.sen()`. Maybe you have to open / to close a graphics device.

Here is an result on an 64 Bit linux machine working with R-2.10.1:



### 8.2.4 Missing Fence on 64 Bit Machines

(Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence - A 130)  $\equiv$   $C \subset 132, 140$

```

130  (define function get_AJS.data() 123)
a<-
  [1] [2]
-0.85542065713103743185286, 2.15115941176330720526, -1.19208671093331264323467, 3.66774452282849505735385,
-0.44332994411219656116785, -0.21317176141080321216670, -0.95325282716228854149421, -0.79758373937012050358675,
-0.85479663725104515492603, 3.61175712324778164230565, -0.91268445485646854109518, 1.279497145024373796288,
-1.029722420351208977962129, 2.626343587054376040991, -0.10657845176594574635103, 2.40797744493868467509469,
-0.87633321930591507147179320, -0.82248540432208859471421379, -0.93615304864389947692160, 3.98785902813514248066440,
-0.99462129329400283950235, 2.19461204176771085272435, -0.93615304864389947692160, 0.71255600189825929469123,
-0.87633321930591507147179320, 2.19461204176771085272435, -0.93615304864389947692160, 0.71255600189825929469123,
-0.71583767273962853865617, -1.12608254028895471421379, -1.00889398608643542765151, -1.40287959852118815362587,
-0.8914898709351507147179320, 1.46870994188889447684687, -0.36605692591031580018779, 4.16028792021881255180915,
-0.68595089215973261717030, -1.8514606182813220364827, -0.87627174984264033508197, -1.9222196989174849517314,
-0.68595089215973261717030, -1.8514606182813220364827, -0.87627174984264033508197, -1.9222196989174849517314,
-0.81932857201856739970587, -1.6517712094750269802290, -0.88833580137564149836749, 0.964571227509928218627225,
-0.73673765728454276846549, -0.497736872321531595105134, -0.88554141220049753524535, 0.4085543533734288641353,
-0.7936084407707521503994, 1.33197723079977392579565, -0.75110297829525662915984, -1.86429685214754492506017,
-0.88603320865447212512549, 2.16300940412966724579746, -0.92081415961151147278230, 2.4277748875512670318813,
-0.978452153348260417929385, -0.86081425133438205232750, -0.80200388417651757855253, 3.3578926563776561130226,
-0.88603320865447212512549, 2.16300940412966724579746, -0.92081415961151147278230, 2.4277748875512670318813,
-0.8281802245386291313451, -1.4108132028105262451401, -0.97780624886553446639681, -1.96803970412010875712383,
-0.84138941333961292379229, -0.85419759131321548739635, -1.11248185778216912567018, -1.75047269918789797938564,
-0.9086109270168644148277, -0.0315456331317414447007, -0.91222915501879412793659, -0.16875175646029058618147,
-0.74125339243012500212160, -1.5071255271057421155343, -0.9208108730596699218257, -2.34957445097489436847127,
-0.8926534283912059723102, -1.58682342598275853905, -0.64533249051768459825240, -0.63951970842675454065329,
-0.7396069901225393114401, 3.08052358043773111262453, -0.2764029976559081087007, 0.97581793030082419893034,
-0.7329812242830123658333, -1.137149533171414447007, -0.97623011220256745268387, 2.63666014221451439070165,
-1.00835243230316029539040, -1.40945339148407344787017, -0.87478918062834831737007, 1.24675696471899977169073,
-0.9394689165769245033991, -2.235758872857113605988, -0.1411032834194922548867, -0.43332693763433755007597,
-0.762848141597715431736759, -3.690764002836782691645, -0.57836809658018817348335, 0.58236063011682748236097,
-0.69977456904717647982339, -0.42784078420383764296275, -0.93790621478827507218057, -1.2393814395473137908625,
-0.8810126044004740057540, 1.04036465759652584686030587, -0.89565162396562615193734, -1.15213899449289299686079,
-0.880736113836981018993, -0.46336430056633926000131, -0.8335413770360810792100, -0.27105160655942905911786,
-0.89622812304112500212160, -0.12507813204911992673, -0.125637526132711804088717, -1.62167285494578172766467,
-0.654033248113866313676413, -0.25083729123204911992673, -0.7914196681884174691390, -1.75375362795426292805701,
-0.8134249468079997551708045, -0.5694482640215031483990, -0.63545464068483314967750, -1.05479489085510191870299,
-0.967189032799613269849519, 0.981942307234637723647, -0.71173633102162658925494, 0.08662285463906345406304,
-0.9124253453703412158445, -1.399574831399717036548293, -1.09725750173241429825889, 3.97178173324818706291239,
-1.21054226801036971300988, -0.1487542260112500212160, -0.8190810831154047701250, -1.27198362461345637619559,
-1.14606306248618672327666, -0.44462239094451466714375, -0.8395162234607338231029, 1.9738308095296681299999,
-0.6928216590114740623024, -1.08739186954697086839872, -0.92702765377606477503747, -1.90607649321686811738630,
-1.08475909472520923086, -0.54083768868734993784386, -0.74804814036824185397023, -1.42725217807927129420875,
-0.78518151235595234904707, -1.99728512981022721106683, -0.86017213803678183037249, -1.73152747779483395795808,
-0.9967062279066943048889, -2.16261737623493743853942, -1.00403023304053246571698, 0.24256266822290292739517,
-1.01467821903339827401183, -2.0711659495068092899260, -1.00247798450164249395300, -0.1491307069269826478653,
-0.9643833457613254506288, -1.16208712645935952068044, -0.561634122844445414743, 1.04816397287585671982413,
-0.71434503938257354338504, -0.3578380603041643062693, -0.74532409405136224034294, -1.75345338759696312003200,
-1.00919859412432599832243, -0.8279722034547724942797, -0.94184002120392762424927, -1.90607649321686811738630,
-0.62639084886192797352322, -4.35823639371033522138532, -0.57247573658732819890105, 3.5437821943318113457226,
-0.62315268461537154376373, -0.13862488040837206426659, -0.65419841565757663737202, 0.9236901723464797824457,
-0.03309816698677478519208, -0.13557140974280332268442, -0.87777378708361686321382, 2.90815095470915130348999,
-0.6902010868495526143307, -0.99703789671200426791842, -0.7409569447830044529850, 2.10712418212813190621091,
-0.78311270974437130476531, -1.35943640789450159722662, -0.721992814367219717218, -1.16535975642339096244160,
-0.739801561584443954785, -2.07242115308210284041479, -0.8563175026944223056912, -2.36587236356609098564263,
-1.04127739104801664282718, -1.92450576638652903760374, -0.80928298412162491537458, 0.72392040011114167086248,
-0.93583032355408235503091, -1.27167197741731108351360, -0.95138676011143852306873, -2.48335768309353754901281,
```

```

-0.69510873525639660375219,   0.7400342536288445171119, -0.70828292764230726952235, -1.74029456843447971614580,
-0.81702636955651475325624, -2.0563676767318204994694, -0.85572166595426168989036,  2.78217824845197275380785,
-0.86741128291380464876426,  1.12033181648798894124981, -0.96308575187273048889836,  1.82344575383575158156191,
-0.92400177982538100884824,  3.20834229131545622948352, -0.68151907982343462588659,  0.18221251081852365971692,
-0.93159049564866858172962,  0.87270298176576499571411, -0.97538875480163556019875,  2.18433079669054741600576,
-0.92400177982538100884824,  1.25971805320735641409158, -0.98120649708865659288648, -1.54488964063029277085093,
-0.99919104266104008527094, -1.25971805320735641409158, -0.98120649708865659288648, -1.54488964063029277085093,
-0.80851827734517944801240, -2.31505004467299890791310, -0.856031945420649753538642, -1.41321565504162394155685,
-0.77325144646991402314449, -1.3009235913405610092752, -1.01047378468265954242577, -1.21727202974861303808041,
-0.3852698979950268580229,  0.12314176482201232010194, -0.71973981721237956232784, -1.56774104839910991473971,
-0.76005902450584174242626,  1.1083712046966474246486, -0.6106468315335137079643, -1.1393917527827372929879,
-0.76807357828877498295839, -0.00269127688095640183602, -0.89317762193375327406386, -1.42008903399852659532598,
-0.102154408420323827047470,  1.6441234479233019619705, -0.68277285288512268301986,  0.33100419868027375347452,
-0.81589562866355525017070, -1.99759040852324354787498, -0.5865867986351199789058, -1.4629861477390153274817,
-0.99174871126505703688991, -0.26864432863314841037905, -0.77828250249729868937010,  0.02858300289900294124945,
-0.997842741942361284532507, -1.01801860428586967021, -0.51771175060428586967021, -1.420440927921023055464888,
-0.88420493561326714790173, -0.98797560290833985607861, -0.99105879193639900837098,  0.30988310585651729356371,
-0.914695960885059222791139,  0.20933151735940622173437, -0.6108599973417393071884, -0.5877848074151484493898,
-0.96082412847253029219985, -0.027605055760616408893071, -0.00980383642081078690467, -0.23342120830486215443678,
-0.5349513742684863083240,  0.67135104711554276715788, -1.00351606601209342173320,  1.619751518203272742506038,
-0.861630253674857656796854, -1.10313813559391427077117, -0.16595575727104225200921, -0.94943637498399602314691,
-0.79340636091193761370022,  0.85180196502530747260096, -0.982191213147453497428148, -0.35157957151463703482364,
-0.701715629900849896502, -0.6198702818334813342507, -0.85380558130534844885062,  0.1023446964598327423079,
-0.911199997583760912265642, -1.96270424211922911439387, -0.4736941049778611813436, -1.24568659795105607379639,
-1.1248120976127920689130, -0.124956499562801225317, -0.68591498029136899194924,  0.24086970329518168950679,
-0.76159739005818971602224, -2.17628822407068733824076, -0.3077417675339030985027, -0.94783883220475617648049,
-0.690094176164443702592639, -0.403848873023518218379643, -1.092155864176705207257603,  3.06484030358443337860308,
-1.1354732040171000677731, -0.04304150012349711174053, -0.947155704979749005144954, -1.31765917652509001456451,
-1.0754493388194038651420, -1.8249288459917007869535, -0.82569383227340341536590, -1.35490492090438774397398,
-0.94837153414965524866866, -1.4225577996518789670722, -1.03635341213188906564678, -2.7529696560955738732705,
-0.599324708796606656505, -0.7976438666059516656909, -0.703245744084909049255866, -0.5611786859795105607379639,
-0.797140859361974583663, -0.48864025862583313317, -0.72779961394791581330566, -0.2680323834927038586926,
-0.837543471612699642042838, -0.5604869722677332519540, -0.688871945717214615015,  2.00679313594935002373654,
-0.82674205334886080094784, -0.494261751841957485532, -0.699871600072848875191909, -1.9970326363758459732529,
-0.7646548423896013090281, -0.357731507271518419074056, -0.86219755182467683329861, -1.18794597298212489810965,
-0.75492869446957344692350, -0.32498902518557637453256, -0.84516874464692981483438, -1.79451696945702754426577,
-0.62097653530934328448692, -0.58968776120255122645204, -0.890845225056212299703904, -2.09769826909406864601237,
-0.58614497569564112268565, -1.42116887159834378943984, -0.8727989817940027303075, -0.2288371817273497361520,
-0.7218450479257536537148, -1.1425197001295734537148, -0.65548450442827721484917, -2.80460158305232143405306,
-0.7173973893397442121959, -1.5546688827681010014457, -0.79986165711412759993237, -2.00828362990076847438559,
-1.02952923424522979622964, -0.85086961179459741556557, -1.04635794258759967307429, -1.58941391932855591306861,
-0.84668604265847099232061, -1.3470304521851667443711, -0.84839149177916028943258, -1.436660232529784392251959,
-1.105492021237889382909430, -0.60278827664105838479713, -0.75468710077653500256645, -0.65105985980144276403792,
-0.842563479742295726521789, -1.5515878012019419874493445903343, -1.0870212244534495403343, -1.17796565194325182629,
-0.100601134978073059045003, -2.401184034191670130507448, -0.71193792804248645644085, -0.08770761907600356510617,
-0.54646164812085917997101, -0.835376956320543411512, -0.28880018017186870338264, -0.25539757141815977583558,
-0.7823661697400174675297, -2.0418153645760974904041, -0.90125240262171532510691, -0.62930084060831015246862,
-0.72532628605817945970101471, -1.1474854835537545316, -0.65548450442827721484917, -2.9508745239893459734237,
-0.81885756448899671608143, -0.7222925759866363193729, -0.92110061861498138124915, -1.45536383704469151683838,
-0.56375204542899770565612, -0.72294113608410164135, -0.8281579023351945156496, -1.18435169808617657416505,
-0.7134956374569435758588, -0.73786842359159754423104, -0.749426705975231713778987, -0.51899942217620631534913,
-0.13249578359112310077528, -0.29699133883730475478184, -1.06584931484566491910471, -1.0980126239714527351055,
-0.853308412085917997101, -0.15013113475822548181782, -1.15013113475822548181782, -0.03186078936976277642401,
-0.84799717846286149874584, -0.74514093268186032976180, -0.950200730724080434668372, -1.15803745550225345439799,
-0.75228416753625461383021, -0.1474854835537545316, -0.65548450442827721484917, -2.63485854127420449088959,
-0.634830413132239192982922, -1.9671695452766615727400, -0.73008904114494858406914, -2.40174982350467525193949,
-0.8355721978865622338786, -0.8378323492601504128124, -0.8547351192575948892848, -4.79747892203358183849105,
-0.13128942768651596928464, -0.9369805743438635027379, -0.96668634873506095148954, -0.708761971754523043577448,
-0.780169693666523294801752, -0.442751971781709402, -0.7039158236189770077860, -1.9823584895349450696324,
-0.62536333055388560563, -0.43297719947720535893, -0.81222108724463133970045, -1.4050085686213089774697,
-0.77902262249902587409878, -2.89592538144024098175192, -0.84993647888927637001899, -0.45811820144298964763152,
-0.8147345118633232459582, -1.138886202520354670712, -0.860496650316606688873, -1.3601962787092088070068,
-0.974589218794077957582, -2.63778862293564251987799, -0.72605809403965193560822, -0.0375516893433941042590,
-0.352096383987193424181683, -0.301250708929540218179, -0.9137204858967788488382, -1.55310044858275242418699,
-0.8109425708929540218179, -0.0328295410072271510689, -0.998179613073004724763, -2.9141898650901252310637,
-0.58942884669778417006114, -0.385613136552828945940223, -0.80786503023236011511443, -1.7278696761022830238342,
-0.17276354792198383434776, -1.16586165844052636053618, -1.072952514746894848565717, -2.24887328562919108776441,
-0.8500171005464598426562, -0.34349395653242686954343, -0.75844877067192684183539, -0.9673964083355691689028,
-0.71101933649891457811520, -0.4710827238129339504198, -0.71349267860304776966984 -0.6183482727628972557364

```

```
dat$AJS.fence.1 <- get.AJS.data(a); bagplot(dat$AJS.fence.1, main="dat$AJS.fence.1")
```

131 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence - B 131) ≡ C 132, 140  
 (define function get.AJS.data() 123)  
 a<=

```

0.488565925036412662674223, 0.4788830230285979205895330, 0.47051882899528423369162, 0.475537990300558995323656,
  0.5408213180905819226160, 0.3452584612790277618366019, 0.543880329284483932106298, 0.2321764386212968045430927,
  0.334695846981099822602527, 0.232934330974734324207, 0.3100537768503016725542, 0.273871476479645146189823,
  0.472091749764024396812181, 0.3495517610383970979639037, 0.470453133992087764021332, 0.4563524147511247019970426,
  0.239437536231576737495, 0.34508034856070259163962, 0.407605742129499509653286, 0.27706316066223363518610541,
  0.4052979093367471564941, 0.356403897003686745967870, 0.42669894946190272269851040, 0.2959717498266933220756685,
  0.474078974951626763711943, 0.0632119081706708912937742, 0.518165669459433098076317, -0.0208026309734368752835110,
  0.3891826991940884336973, 0.039363269824561460728482, 0.386863379163537341566815, 0.3639162011488026871042223,
  0.425943786396504447078703, -0.080921683734255382420821, 0.39711398779613073004724763, 0.0008999279456975259501583,
  0.43814453259647077479243, 0.209360387799788921074224, 0.328467516976332210209659, 0.2751362229330584496800327,
  0.4618761924809050634281, 0.068541256599621816029, 0.4147023418546516607316, 0.0073323610725386332329605292,
  0.4321062664664820512042001, 0.1879619488777508776551530, 0.1531447992834467618120595,
  0.3334452390478596506258, 0.196552949207382216184376, 0.401681093693615620801022, 0.0496842885784723239746640,
  0.400866278174864976158176, 0.1471984007921947890107361, 0.464762400209403125916907, 0.2009867588029477236677423,
  0.54978160872836265226895, 0.1278160111445089534536936, 0.457799413620661739524229, 0.4406425282522002939700201,
  0.3899797310257221101210234, 0.1327572439545967042384689, 0.39501499405468804048262, 0.109754069097915517428405,
  0.458550418959452921185971, 0.077621286842003100927556, 0.5288765797973242389951736, 0.0949198625156014996750997,
  0.486467492116636091026294, 0.1845373489642387898612697, 0.418601287671568234038944, 0.0991623103698449173244,
  0.43144464652719510810964, -0.095436139218352858532221, 0.410791224850544515983851, -0.1344827904070514668077863,
  0.3957811998245655221856432, 0.12286908099082426637143, 0.469332442969894070294856, 0.1508254155849814148737664,
  0.50304905538070321391307, 0.1850646603028898995457752, 0.57358352906381991660878, 0.3707267482610320796787562,
  0.539540160667456469845149, 0.4411587747120799528872245, 0.457799413620661739524229, 0.4406425282522002939700201,
  0.3899797310257221101210234, 0.1327572439545967042384689, 0.39501499405468804048262, 0.109754069097915517428405,
  0.439149131638831347057561, 0.4193625991526864771330452, 0.12156835584936352298264, 0.43398165808769863725717,
  0.335450966887692048064595, 0.247347986846313677112510, 0.351411588546627129403532, 0.224629492668924179977550,
  0.50693130664690099818870, 0.2389686803487043230615157, 0.416453890776864510403499, 0.215071400696023790067465,
  0.4457283066566567532602, 0.210259898237355393689890, 0.466270712549676169533797, 0.0483982346292415551634036,
  0.487207645781002174345531, 0.3059151602998300689684186, 0.46977731826359053752583, 0.3957816521807506204844174,
  0.377067896799580637434701, 0.1590144819105466230399380, 0.4531497979967943051858, 0.121596209189126142069528,
  0.487757526130484675430665, 0.3732108676369796779034971, 0.44066709214955084163209, 0.42039124854951739487979441,
  0.408446800624878980645605, -0.1618030914002129283524312, 0.384406712559258345596191, -0.0261348063728542405470545,
```

0.328457377392783189673509, 0.1821870523887156312348168, 0.331531071874300753421494, 0.2324458686458765466209542, 0.476092076084575321903714, 0.2588599615100894681626050, 0.433767577422285610655450, 0.2835973312618549346808550, 0.393793741503250860347407, -0.1773741681645460421812288, 0.37589723796888619897787, -0.0703216253522565698519387, 0.495413425141696970373185, 0.3006890687220556412917460, 0.50461094457043287312882, 0.288705058143382841429059, 0.431192387166821511357284, 0.0947182526584676392083114, 0.340937433712147242026447, 0.1329507636456480346165421, 0.42044641132325472066003, 0.0483223700436425998572254, 0.370470482089916230972193, 0.02778166486894184141782, 0.441037167199129720440709, 0.2107626360386905817190240, 0.419959107781044338469911, 0.2824900723710290773027509, 0.43976306956421009796543, 0.2778222228797279499202656, 0.464372875417278285770095, 0.3177378989007230702945606, 0.27630924706023257653691, -0.1202539041759453086744003, 0.2982398218978507985739774, -0.0296142651449498549298678, 0.395415764674621084129313, -0.1763745879581422593140871, 0.347422594070759682234978, -0.0848076458082471709760279, 0.339350476740504836126178, -0.0695299708858954784718165, 0.414959369029142932649989, -0.0048385120265832422259411, 0.459727233012242109122525, 0.205938448875176564780118, 0.4996228330769442727015070, 0.1055938656159665228750910, 0.440380490523102519073717, 0.035162293186507362352250, 0.482813054408696429309344, 0.1113387917612616989648799, 0.4321279739039521058057, 0.2362151041488228743436753, 0.490176416856921814968473, 0.2595152506103633460732283, 0.47877812128352648355095, 0.2342718274692105751011439, 0.464692711758631471496983, 0.222943009256548654263466, 0.39196352882289721935439, 0.15036854763603983624520, 0.41582188531344009874147, 0.22608179238190151108379, 0.4601093180470234620766220, 0.2820023088507045881279074, 0.15600303888975831031562080, 0.4394135187736266913498, 0.3699970203676556934624386, 0.48051178273634209681200, 0.2949392123900372308931139, 0.43706697232192427875844, 0.15928601646985479983084848, 0.476422133439534369583009, 0.1429539737753039441159331, 0.27127583717732004605864, -0.0995991440991172982677426, 0.35301422984386013836526, -0.1305150420251256770942661, 0.357543712693103532540562, 0.1943096579024176095984444, 0.45726758013655793841655, -0.0176971730175275836216553, 0.42758336829375829069622, -0.0231909519151979178045674, 0.432525049981503817431161, 0.1516561841784528630316942, 0.451225648529027676588824, 0.1501101677151789850612, 0.361303738603812618843, 0.1264174670413595047424593, 0.435216894190779541784605, 0.10099000189716094295801, 0.470581162898269934127274, 0.1851202194385961619094161, 0.437460030660461018925389, 0.2532716932405828513087933, 0.4170405316436397594120261, 0.330298339543594435902798, 0.384555064931715928633338, -0.157333229844161821123710, 0.1371380926886507966508621, -0.1093708133581914876408803, 0.4212984262901778989782, 0.14253235548561096757147426, 0.49573647825277300519781, 0.0403531004651603228405854, 0.302958384980159090016372, -0.220625113909647355483307, 0.279767950817931709828201, -0.2667856263934703653362135, 0.24845566945173819781800, 0.1372626876517386568471287, 0.28170300601099270329606, 0.0035824033289076563819908, 0.47597618646109753326112, 0.391706459029109638493048, 0.401985224405080756208862, 0.07232922124431540173201682, 0.50396356223641688487938, 0.28498223875266220, 0.41962283307694427010170, 0.1851202194385961619094161, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4910942445622889419869, 0.3022186062741255008212704, 0.41872173162468675271829, 0.1857572104470961555150308, 0.28075072197494219601112, 0.1983537836884063931819355, 0.3154919031871089019070098, 0.399469455790136929174139, 0.0498277648168723605975945, 0.45475409685184497459579, 0.3038404627830221249595866, 0.435415076487468493035764, 0.173738229752662510728, 0.462099158945650189418783, 0.18650735292525808887602278, 0.451960176846561534374302, 0.373085722154744003908883, 0.484354627447674712659165, 0.1001666314526957063391066, 0.470928061192341894856562, 0.2808199926013693669700, 0.359374566259882885575457, 0.2325365031862380305049953, 0.494898857108408198303866, 0.07833435674880115247857, 0.459811454891438029369170, -0.043736250029243728285603, 0.439796406579993748039221, -0.008866604467374898075244, 0.4

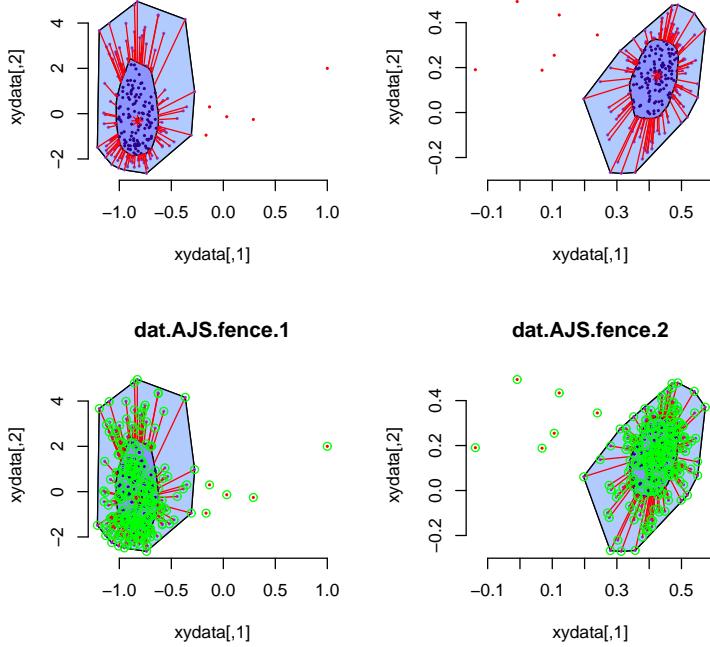
```

R2 <- bagplot(dat.AJS.fence.2,main="dat.AJS.fence.2")
cat("\ncheck of bag:", check.sense.of.rotation(R2$hull.bag), "\n")
points(dat.AJS.fence.2,col="green")

## summary(dat.sensitiv1-dat.sensitiv2)
##define another chull function>
##assign("chull", chull, env=.GlobalEnv)
##bagplot(dat.sensitiv1,main="sensitiv1 / new chull")
##rm("chull", chull, env=.GlobalEnv)
##points(dat.sensitiv2,col="green")
##S2new <- bagplot(dat.sensitiv2,main="sensitiv2 / new chull")
##cat("\ncheck of bag:", check.sense.of.rotation(S2new$hull.bag), "\n")
##points(dat.sensitiv1,col="green")
##summary(dat.sensitiv1-dat.sensitiv2)
} # ; check.fence()
dump( c("bagplot", "check.fence", "compute.bagplot",
       "check.sense.of.rotation", "plot.bagplot" ),
      file="check.fence.R")

```

Here is the desired output of the chunk.



## 8.2.5 Further Na/NaN-errors

```

133 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error A 133) ≡  C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
-0.5287511,  0.29140334, -0.5491688, -0.05484604,   -0.3919317, -0.11957324, -0.2342807,  0.02022132,
-0.3921559,  0.29079326, -0.4158044,  0.18658202,   -0.2871524,  0.05062737, -0.3617926,  0.29075199,
-0.2892480,  0.05695156, -0.4405352,  0.12075804,   -0.3838563  0.03978882
"
dat.AJS.NAN.A <- get.AJS.data(a)
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.A, main="dat.AJS.NAN.A") # OK

134 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error B 134) ≡  C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
0.33817,  0.02979, 0.32204, -0.08801, 0.29517, -0.25250, 0.22258, -0.08154, 0.26135, -0.08324, 0.34717, -0.11121,
0.35933, -0.19076, 0.38608, -0.14942, 0.45037, -0.12851, 0.04225, -0.16722, 0.29133, -0.04328, 0.33022, -0.09896,
0.20654, -0.08464, 0.28204, -0.04508, 0.29815,  0.14699, 0.30624,  0.12807, 0.15477,  0.03248, 0.32912, -0.07302,
0.30138, -0.08916, 0.18917,  0.17526, 0.23798,  0.02009, 0.23924, -0.14238, 0.17265 -0.11008*
dat.AJS.NAN.B <- get.AJS.data(a)
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.B, main="dat.AJS.NAN.B") # OK

135 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error C 135) ≡  C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
[1,] 0.3786439  0.097738688 [2,] 0.5362123  0.339630360 [3,] 0.5193582  0.157707944
[4,] 0.3338111 -0.115373436[5,] 0.4582097 -0.043625237[6,] 0.4921440  0.074836745[7,] 0.5218369  0.102194532
[8,] 0.5172927  0.137981797[9,] 0.5433263  0.211029679[10,] 0.4827819  0.015513368[11,] 0.3460246  0.080163464
[12,] 0.4494423  0.166911911[13,] 0.5122454  0.065798073[14,] 0.4136952  0.162839099[15,] 0.4979262  0.083749028
[16,] 0.5058579  0.057943131[17,] 0.3867839  0.175866756[18,] 0.5063583  0.065406168[19,] 0.4807745  0.201581462

```

```

[20,] 0.4599295 0.177264912[21,] 0.4500260 0.105345954[22,] 0.4336654 0.197944371[23,] 0.4406115 -0.060430011
[24,] 0.4492211 0.109822612[25,] 0.5160831 0.015950560[26,] 0.5043602 0.066780298[27,] 0.5465611 0.145911903
[28,] 0.5541721 0.134060064[29,] 0.4727388 0.0066811838[30,] 0.5613212 0.077141184[31,] 0.5369902 -0.024873891
[32,] 0.4378382 0.122520785[33,] 0.4252500 0.093480024[34,] 0.50339986 0.075154013[35,] 0.52126457 0.196010331
[36,] 0.4117548 0.035776717[37,] 0.5040175 0.143153339[38,] 0.4845090 0.136095252[39,] 0.2075045 0.154560697
[40,] 0.4061658 0.250111568[41,] 0.4942135 0.178913967[42,] 0.5407099 0.008868236[43,] 0.5317494 0.095625935
[44,] 0.4559603 0.135323999[45,] 0.4634133 0.180307104[46,] 0.5268978 -0.041798329[47,] 0.5831482 0.127251165
[48,] 0.4120890 -0.010194722[49,] 0.5693523 0.077303161[50,] 0.4794065 0.129579450[51,] 0.5242518 0.134452331
[52,] 0.4402205 0.097278607[53,] 0.4071411 0.115581565[54,] 0.5605076 0.094539922[55,] 0.4889528 0.155507716
[56,] 0.4570601 0.046582559[57,] 0.4699092 0.163047744[58,] 0.5025529 -0.019894103[59,] 0.5441058 0.218039267
[60,] 0.4621933 0.095914941[61,] 0.4115889 0.154296680[62,] 0.3124742 0.118646650[63,] 0.3777633 0.177376132
[64,] 0.4529856 0.316883371[65,] 0.5279446 0.080511958[66,] 0.5126856 0.142196509[67,] 0.32778320 0.199462024"
dat.AJS.NAN.C <- get.AJS.data(gsub("\[[0-9]+,\\"],","",a))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.C, main="dat.AJS.NAN.C") # OK

136 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error D 136) ≡ C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
 0.4015263 -0.26233503, 0.4317795, -0.20336274, 0.3630288, -0.17533677, 0.4665716, -0.43077830,
 0.5019500, -0.16576077, 0.4465282, -0.22522654, 0.4564547, -0.19561030, 0.5397231, -0.05622721,
 0.3168710, -0.18490364, 0.4637404, -0.31444370, 0.2084304, -0.18378842, 0.5039862, -0.27860019,
 0.4686724, -0.42776110, 0.4710165, -0.40642947, 0.4341304, -0.23033476, 0.5164032, -0.18469189,
 0.4881164, -0.14262839, 0.4431307, -0.32284998, 0.3839510, -0.01538800, 0.4679067, -0.42500528,
 0.4221514, -0.26589452, 0.4611424, -0.26542121, 0.4804025, -0.51445482, 0.5115250, -0.45830031,
 0.4571291, -0.32162648, 0.3933005, -0.39147648, 0.4628674, -0.07719377, 0.4653781, -0.27503555,
 0.4393759, -0.22965847, 0.4964249, -0.49612750, 0.2991952, -0.19227342, 0.4852176, -0.41668100,
 0.3462163, -0.18303605, 0.4071043, -0.15098413, 0.4252945, -0.38060330, 0.5436867, -0.33408535,
 0.4869311, -0.39235895, 0.4441376, -0.52603457, 0.2704323, -0.30335612, 0.3871155, -0.36949791,
 0.3883343, -0.35457602, 0.4627015, -0.10874423, 0.4425959, -0.48179784, 0.3449825, -0.29517753,
 0.4584851, -0.02167414, 0.4887845, -0.25134534, 0.4651791, -0.29775759, 0.4767561, -0.28090887,
 0.4342507, -0.03061359, 0.4245398, -0.49428349, 0.5156233, -0.21271206, 0.4240498, -0.45404050,
 0.3886868, -0.27232066, 0.4491924, -0.41249646, 0.6022689, -0.45291968, 0.4623975, -0.33215390,
 0.4475317, -0.27044472, 0.4851270, -0.41659817, 0.5006870, -0.47040304, 0.4542369, -0.31246866,
 0.4392972, -0.35501689, 0.4987533, -0.17762899, 0.4711685, -0.32507225, 0.3651114, -0.12669620,
 0.3379918, -0.34953533, 0.4950965, -0.34470014, 0.3751116, -0.33303722 "
dat.AJS.NAN.D <- get.AJS.data(gsub("\[[0-9]+,\\"],","",a))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.D, main="dat.AJS.NAN.D") # OK

137 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error E 137) ≡ C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
  -0.4430864, 0.4296289, -0.5519971, 0.4087558, -0.2946034, 0.5730177, -0.4017741, 0.3810218, -0.2382924, 0.5786751,
  -0.4904851, 0.5480627, -0.4942082, 0.4433985, -0.5649365, -0.5213637, -0.4574408, 0.5466591, -0.2514772, 0.5538926,
  -0.2580041, 0.5321808, -0.4294454, 0.3233148, -0.5088054, 0.4833570, -0.4557215, 0.4735297, -0.2792391, 0.5351567,
  -0.3330553, 0.5655698, -0.3485064, 0.4550155, -0.1443746, 0.5873422, -0.4588404, 0.4143949, -0.3619520, 0.5101329,
  -0.5700096, 0.4911063, -0.4136021, 0.4748494, -0.3843874, 0.5453594, -0.4944427, 0.4202887, -0.4823245, 0.3963911,
  -0.3683185, 0.5664984, -0.3274923, 0.4623527, -0.2061843, 0.6071268, -0.2989706, 0.5654522, -0.4170459, 0.3988646,
  -0.5705104, 0.4594555, -0.4143036, 0.5280171, -0.4130142, 0.5165166, -0.3615246 0.4938318 "
dat.AJS.NAN.E <- get.AJS.data(gsub("\[[0-9]+,\\"],","",a))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.E, main="dat.AJS.NAN.E") # OK

138 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error F 138) ≡ C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
  -0.4062338461342518969310, 0.14754908336994210227289, -0.461202518436023383153, 0.12300598652603220162227,
  -0.493085230817930175959, 0.13041599158936770241901, -0.4908548984150178373653, 0.19042039835354312993232,
  -0.44133983120114483826, 0.06415051270490622348230, -0.3790487599768575521786, -0.01908092520419982923707,
  -0.4525924267924343324943, 0.02382016149426484027951, -0.45686849217401185281, 0.10729137283566912708377,
  -0.36045313138414874030, 0.20299131446973210069, 0.1078285534122767304871,
  -0.3691294180636163213549, 0.13757254829898393766463, -0.363468772645677226052, 0.13779499172315048949322,
  -0.4460341706702729299634, 0.089273428685776794556, -0.3931134284584597639369, 0.12375939206240904599809,
  -0.4400074650713454715856, 0.13572835300482041787085, -0.3687761227741535030589, 0.089779809272726944559986,
  -0.4477093868839493451262, 0.07732543881534685581425, -0.5047983341975119664369, 0.12008152848553328706505,
  -0.4912126267418248093399, 0.06559481278535840564903, -0.316256455015799402139 0.12716570436622953721439"
dat.AJS.NAN.F <- get.AJS.data(gsub("\[[0-9]+,\\"],","",a))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.F, main="dat.AJS.NAN.F") # OK

139 (Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error G 139) ≡ C 141
(define function get.AJS.data() 123)
a<-
  -0.4062338461342518969310, 0.14754908336994210227289, -0.461202518436023383153, 0.12300598652603220162227,
  -0.493085230817930175959, 0.13041599158936770241901, -0.4908548984150178373653, 0.19042039835354312993232,
  -0.44133983120114483826, 0.06415051270490622348230, -0.3790487599768575521786, -0.01908092520419982923707,
  -0.4525924267924343324943, 0.02382016149426484027951, -0.45686849217401185281, 0.10729137283566912708377,
  -0.36045313138414874030, 0.20299131446973210069, 0.1078285534122767304871,
  -0.3691294180636163213549, 0.13757254829898393766463, -0.363468772645677226052, 0.13779499172315048949322,
  -0.4460341706702729299634, 0.089273428685776794556, -0.3931134284584597639369, 0.12375939206240904599809,
  -0.4400074650713454715856, 0.13572835300482041787085, -0.3687761227741535030589, 0.089779809272726944559986,
  -0.4477093868839493451262, 0.07732543881534685581425, -0.5047983341975119664369, 0.12008152848553328706505,
  -0.4912126267418248093399, 0.06559481278535840564903, -0.316256455015799402139 0.12716570436622953721439"
dat.AJS.NAN.G <- get.AJS.data(gsub("\[[0-9]+,\\"],","",a))
bagplot(dat.AJS.NAN.G, main="dat.AJS.NAN.G") # OK

140 (show missing fence data 140) ≡ C 141
par(mfrow=c(3,3))
(Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence - A 130)
(Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence - B 131)

141 (Na-Nan-error 141) ≡
par(mfrow=c(3,3))
(show missing fence data 140)
(Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error A 133)

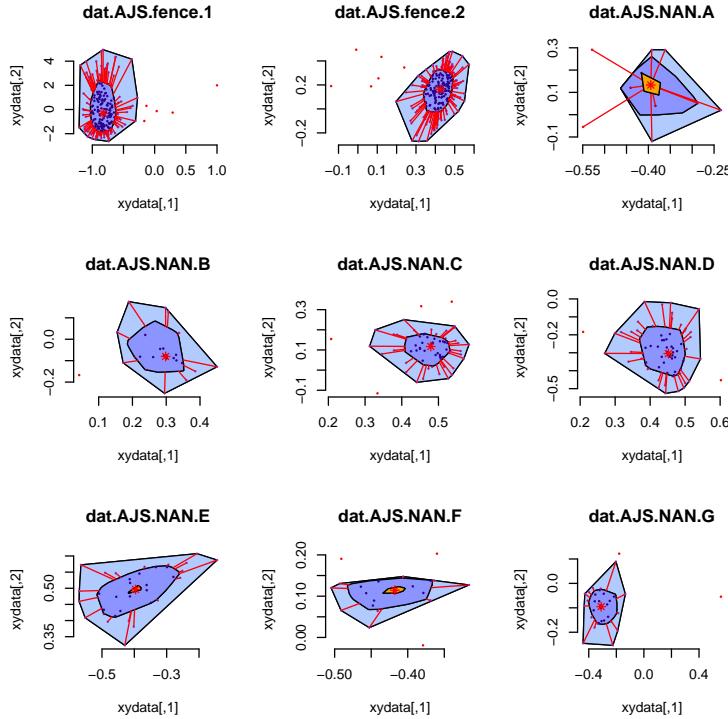
```

```

⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error B 134⟩
⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error C 135⟩
⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error D 136⟩
⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error E 137⟩
⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error F 138⟩
⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error G 139⟩

```

Here are the result of a 32 bit machine:



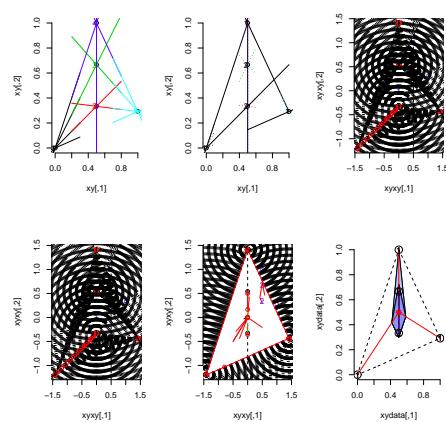
### 8.2.6 Identical x-values

The cars data set has some points with identical x-values.

```

142 ⟨checke cars data set 142⟩ ≡
par(mfrow=c(2, 3)) # 121030
(define bagplot 32)
# normalising cars data
c2 <- cars[6:10,]; c2 <- c2 - matrix(apply(c2,2,min),5,2,byrow=TRUE)
c2 <- c2/matrix(apply(c2,2,max),5,2,byrow=TRUE)
# rotation of the data
a<-4*pi/2; c2 <- as.matrix(c2) %*% matrix(c(cos(a),-sin(a),sin(a),cos(a)),2,2)
aa<-bagplot(c2,debug.plots="all",verbose=TRUE);
points(c2,cex=2)

```



9 frab012 Daten

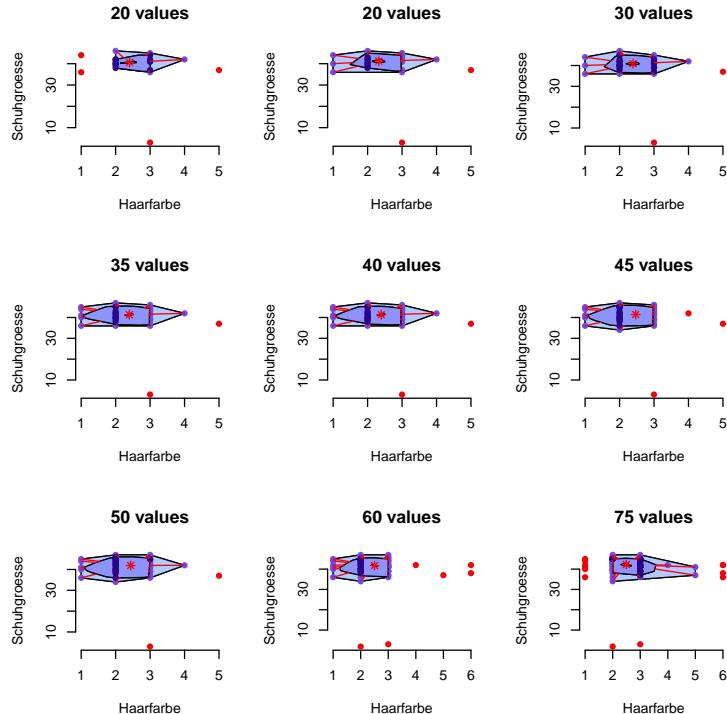
The frabo12 data set has some variables with a lot of ties and helped to discover some problems of `bagplot()`.

```

143  (frabol12[143]) ≡
  (define bagplot-32)
# source("http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/stat/wolf/data/frabol12.R"); xy <- frabol12[,3:4]
xy <- structure(list(Haarfarbe = c(2, 2, 1, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 5, 3,
3, 3, 2, 3, 2, 2, 4, 2, 3, 2, 2, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 3, 1,
1, 3, 3, 2, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 6, 1, 3,
2, 3, 2, 2, 3, 3, 6, 3, 3, 6, 2, 3, 2, 6, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3,
5), Schuhgroesse = c(42, 42, 44, 41, 41, 42, 40, 37, 36, 37,
44, 45, 36, 38, 3, 46, 41, 40, 42, 39, 43, 45, 45, 43, 40, 40,
39, 36, 39, 47, 44, 41, 45, 46, 42, 45, 45, 39, 39, 39, 41, 46,
46, 34, 42, 44, 47, 44, 45, 43, 42, 42, 37, 44, 44, 1.88, 45,
41, 41, 38, 42, 45, 42, 43, 41, 41, 36, 45, 43, 45, 43, 38, 46,
39, 41)), .Names = c("Haarfarbe", "Schuhgroesse"), row.names = c(NA,
75L), class = "data.frame")
par(mfrow=c(3,3))
bagplot(xy[1:20,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("20 values")
bagplot(xy[1:25,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("20 values")
bagplot(xy[1:30,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("30 values")
bagplot(xy[1:35,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("35 values")
bagplot(xy[1:40,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("40 values")
bagplot(xy[1:45,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("45 values")
bagplot(xy[1:50,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("50 values")
bagplot(xy[1:60,],dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("60 values")
bagplot(xy,dkmethod=2,cex=1); title("75 values")
par(mfrow=c(1,1))

144  (Error in 1:pg.nol : NA/NaN Argument 144) ≡
XY <- structure(c(25, 20, 5, 40, 20, 20, 50, 10, 12, 30, 30, 39, 10,
30, 20, 15, 15, 5, 30, 7, 35, 21.66, 25, 40, 20, 4, 15, 20,
25, 50, 3.3, 10, 15, 30, 15, 10, 10, 48, 24, 3, 15, 40, 35, 20,
42, 30, 20, 35, 5, 25, 25, 20, 10, 40, 10, 10, 12, 35, 35, 5,
15, 20, 45, 20, 30, 20, 40, 25, 40, 20, 40, 35, 30, 36, 39, 32,
30, 17.5, 10, 10, 10, 41, 7, 25, 31, 13, 34, 5, 40, 3.9, 30,
20, 12, 25, 40, 40, 15, 5, 19.9, 25, 39.95, 50, 18, 25, 20, 10,
35, 20, 30, 10, 15, 10, 7, 10, 15, 20, 15, 15, 20, 6, 19.95,
30, 15.95, 24.95, 22, 35, 15, 20, 8, 15, 30, 18, 50, 5, 30, 5,
17, 9.9, 30, 22.5, 50, 50, 35, 15, 3, 30, 25, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1,
1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2,
1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1,
1, 1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2,
2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1,
1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2,
2, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2,
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2,
2L), .Dimnames = list(NULL, c("X", "Y"))),
bagplot(XY,verbose=TRUE)

```



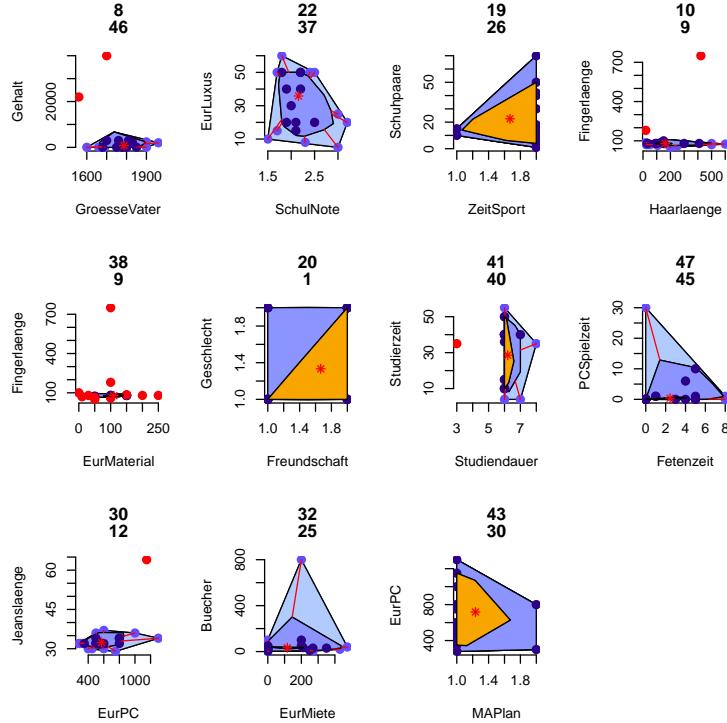
145       $\langle * 18 \rangle + \equiv$   
           $\langle \text{define bagplot} \ 32 \rangle$   
           $\text{par(mfrow=3:4)}$

```

set.seed(17)
for( i in 1:11 ){
  xy <- frabol2[1:20,IJ <- sample((1:49)[-c(23,28,49)],2)]; print(IJ)
  bp <- bagplot(xy,dkmethod=2,main=as.character(IJ),precision=1.1,cex=1.5)
}
xy <- frabol2[1:20,10:9]
#xy <- frabol2[0,10:9]
#plot(xy)
#bp <- bagplot(xy,precision=2,main="correct center\nby precision 2\nn10,9: ",cex=1.5)

```

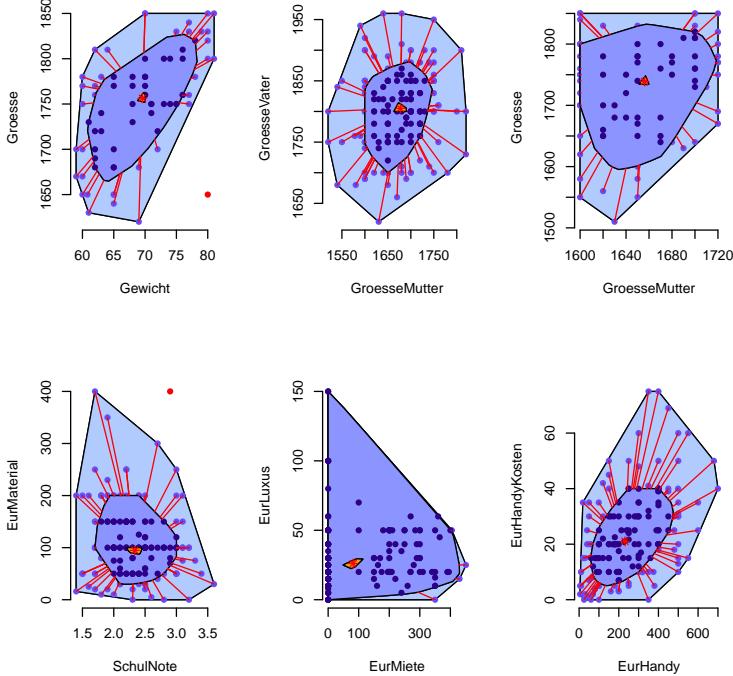
Setting precision to 1.0 will result in a center field in plot four that is a little bit too big. To get rid of this effect the precision has been set to 1.1.



```

146 (doit 146) ≡
(define bagplot 32)
(trim.xy <- function(xy,trim = 0.2){
  xy <- as.matrix(xy)
  xy <- xy[ !is.na(xy[,1]) & !is.na(xy[,2]), ]
  xlims <- quantile(xy[,1], c(trim, 1-trim))
  ylims <- quantile(xy[,2], c(trim, 1-trim))
  xy <- xy[ xlims[1] <= xy[,1] & xlims[2] >= xy[,1] &
            ylims[1] <= xy[,2] & ylims[2] >= xy[,2] , ]
  return(xy)
})
par(mfrow=2:3); names(frabol2)
xy <- frabol2[,c("Gewicht","Groesse")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy, 0.2)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)
xy <- frabol2[,c("GroesseMutter","GroesseVater")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy, trim = 0.01)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)
xy <- frabol2[,c("GroesseMutter","Groesse")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy,0.2)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)
xy <- frabol2[,c("SchulNote","EurMaterial")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy,0.01)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)
xy <- frabol2[,c("EurMiete","EurLuxus")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy,0.01)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)
xy <- frabol2[,c("EurHandy","EurHandyKosten")]; xy <- trim.xy(xy,0.01)
bagplot(xy,precision=1,cex=1)

```



## 9.1 Indices

### Object Index

a1 ∈ 40  
 a2 ∈ 40  
 aa ∈ 142  
 ai ∈ 161, 163  
 alpha ∈ 31, 55, 56, 156  
 ang ∈ 64, 67, 69, 72, 74, 75  
 angles ∈ 34, 41, 44, 55, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72  
 angtan ∈ 69, 74  
 ao ∈ 56, 161, 164  
 a.pdk ∈ 159  
 apg ∈ 41  
 a.shift ∈ 43, 44, 56, 159  
 az ∈ 41  
 bagplot ∈ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 45, 52, 53, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 152, 153, 154, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177  
 BAGPLOT ∈ 19, 20, 22, 25  
 bagplotobj ∈ 81  
 bagplot.pairs ∈ 88, 89, 90, 91, 177  
 bo ∈ 32  
 boxplotres ∈ 84, 168  
 bp ∈ 145  
 BP ∈ 88  
 breaks ∈ 111, 147, 148, 149  
 c2 ∈ 142  
 cands ∈ 62, 63, 157, 158  
 cardata ∈ 2, 31  
 center ∈ 2, 7, 10, 21, 23, 27, 28, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 62, 64, 65, 66, 77, 78, 82, 83, 91, 127, 145, 153, 157, 158, 163, 166, 167, 170  
 center.ex ∈ 27, 28  
 check.fence ∈ 132  
 check.sen ∈ 129  
 check.sense.of.rotation ∈ 127, 129, 132

```

chull   ∈ 47, 48, 50, 62, 65, 66, 73, 77, 80, 126, 128, 129, 132, 155, 157, 158, 165
col.night   ∈ 111
colors   ∈ 31, 92, 107, 110, 147, 148
cols   ∈ 93
compute.bagplot   ∈ 31, 32, 33, 129, 132, 177
cosphi   ∈ 59, 60
counts.bars   ∈ 111, 148
critical.angles.of.points   ∈ 159
cut.on.pdk   ∈ 77
cut.on.pdk.1   ∈ 77
cutp   ∈ 69, 71
cutpkt   ∈ 166
cutpl   ∈ 69, 71, 74
cut.p.sl.p.sl   ∈ 36, 42, 69, 73, 155
cuts   ∈ 41, 166
cut.z.pg   ∈ 36, 40, 41, 81
dat   ∈ 31, 93, 105, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 123, 173
data   ∈ 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 44, 45, 52, 53, 60, 61, 67, 84, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 106, 107,
110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 129, 132, 140, 141, 142, 143, 160, 168, 169, 170, 173
dat.AJS.cen.51   ∈ 124
dat.AJS.cen.51a   ∈ 124
dat.AJS.cen.52   ∈ 124
dat.AJS.cen.53   ∈ 124
dat.AJS.chull.1   ∈ 125, 129, 175
dat.AJS.chull.2   ∈ 125, 126, 129
dat.AJS.chull.2a   ∈ 126
dat.AJS.fence.1   ∈ 130, 132
dat.AJS.fence.2   ∈ 131, 132
dat.AJS.NA.1   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.10   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.11   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.12   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.13   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.14   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.15   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.16   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.17   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.18   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.19   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.2   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.20   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.21   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.22   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.23   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.24   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.25   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.26   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.3   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.4   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.5   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.6   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.7   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.8   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NA.9   ∈ 119
dat.AJS.NaN.1   ∈ 15
dat.AJS.NaN.2   ∈ 15
dat.AJS.NAN.A   ∈ 133
dat.AJS.NAN.B   ∈ 134
dat.AJS.NAN.C   ∈ 135
dat.AJS.NAN.D   ∈ 136
dat.AJS.NAN.E   ∈ 137
dat.AJS.NAN.F   ∈ 138
dat.AJS.NAN.G   ∈ 139, 152, 154
datan   ∈ 3, 4, 16, 17, 115
data.name   ∈ 93
dat.name   ∈ 120, 121, 122
dat.type   ∈ 105, 107, 108

```

```

debug.plots   ∈ 4, 10, 17, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 47, 55, 56, 66, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83, 91, 117, 122, 142, 155, 159
d.k   ∈ 61, 62, 67, 76, 160, 166
dkmethod   ∈ 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16, 17, 23, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 116, 117, 118, 143, 145, 152, 154
dm   ∈ 88, 90
DM1   ∈ 91
dpi   ∈ 43, 44, 56, 159
ds.of.R   ∈ 105, 107, 108
dx   ∈ 37, 43, 44, 55, 56, 84, 102, 111, 148, 159
xlim   ∈ 168
dxy   ∈ 38, 39, 69, 71
dy   ∈ 37, 43, 44, 55, 56, 84, 159, 168
ylim   ∈ 168
end.points   ∈ 40, 46, 47, 48, 49
expand.hull   ∈ 36, 46, 66
exp.dk   ∈ 35, 53, 61, 66, 67, 77, 82, 83, 116, 167
exp.dk.1   ∈ 35, 61, 66, 67, 77, 82, 83, 116, 167
extr   ∈ 79, 156, 168
F2   ∈ 65
find.cut.z.pg   ∈ 36, 41, 47, 49, 77, 81, 83, 166, 167
find.hdepths   ∈ 32, 56, 57
find.hdepths.tp   ∈ 32, 43, 44, 48, 49, 60, 62, 63
find.polygon.center   ∈ 36, 64, 65
five   ∈ 84
fn   ∈ 100, 103
found   ∈ 40, 64, 163
get.AJS.data   ∈ 123, 124, 125, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
greiner.data   ∈ 14
h1   ∈ 63, 77, 158, 163, 164
h2   ∈ 63, 77, 158, 163, 164
hd   ∈ 57, 59
hdepth   ∈ 24, 30, 32, 35, 44, 45, 46, 47, 53, 56, 61, 62, 64, 66, 72, 79, 82, 83, 159
hdepth.of.points   ∈ 30, 36, 43, 48, 49, 62, 63, 157, 158
hdepths   ∈ 31, 34, 35, 53, 82
hd.table   ∈ 61, 62
hdtp   ∈ 60
hd.tp   ∈ 48, 49
heights.bars   ∈ 111, 148
h.fn   ∈ 88
HH   ∈ 126
HHdelta   ∈ 126
hist.res   ∈ 111, 147, 148, 149
HK   ∈ 126
hp.tp   ∈ 48
hull   ∈ 31, 34, 46, 64, 66, 67, 126
hull.bag   ∈ 31, 34, 35, 53, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 116, 126, 129, 132, 162, 165
hull.center   ∈ 31, 35, 53, 62, 64, 82, 83, 157, 158
hull.loop   ∈ 31, 34, 35, 53, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 116
hx   ∈ 39, 74, 75
hy   ∈ 39, 74, 75
ia   ∈ 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75
ident   ∈ 43, 44
idx   ∈ 73, 88, 91, 111
idx.na   ∈ 99, 101, 102
idx.out   ∈ 84
idx.visible   ∈ 92, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104
ind   ∈ 36, 48, 49, 76, 101, 103, 104
ind1   ∈ 163, 164
ind2   ∈ 163, 164
ind.i.points.to.shift   ∈ 164, 165
ind.k   ∈ 69, 71, 74, 75
ind.kk   ∈ 69, 71, 74
ndl   ∈ 73, 155
ind.o.points.to.shift   ∈ 163, 165
ind.pdk.1   ∈ 163
indu   ∈ 73, 155
init   ∈ 34, 43, 44, 56
inner.shift.points   ∈ 164, 165

```

```

in.pg   ∈ 38, 39
int.no  ∈ 51
IROT   ∈ 84
is.one.dim ∈ 31, 35, 52, 53, 81, 82, 83
jitter.hist ∈ 147, 149
k.1    ∈ 34, 61, 66, 76, 79, 160, 166
kkk    ∈ 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73
lam    ∈ 47, 48, 49, 157, 163, 164
lambda  ∈ 34, 65, 76, 77, 160, 163, 164, 166, 167
lambda.i ∈ 166, 167
limit   ∈ 32, 33, 38, 39, 69, 73
limit.hdepth.to.check ∈ 62
lnuml   ∈ 73, 155
lnumu   ∈ 73, 155
lv     ∈ 166, 167
lv.1   ∈ 166, 167
lz     ∈ 166, 167
max.h  ∈ 111, 147
mfrow   ∈ 2, 15, 17, 45, 88, 91, 93, 100, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 129, 132, 140, 141, 142, 143,
145, 146, 152, 153, 154, 170, 173
mids   ∈ 147
mins   ∈ 84
minusplus ∈ 43, 44, 56, 159
mxy   ∈ 65
mycols  ∈ 92, 93, 95, 96, 100, 103, 107, 108, 150
mypi   ∈ 56
na.idx  ∈ 88
name   ∈ 30, 31, 90, 107, 110, 125, 173
namelist ∈ 105, 107, 108
Names   ∈ 93
n.bars  ∈ 111, 148
n.c    ∈ 62, 72, 109, 110, 157
n.cells ∈ 147
n.class ∈ 109, 110, 111, 112, 148
ndk   ∈ 76
ndk.1  ∈ 76
next.no ∈ 41
n.i    ∈ 111, 147
night  ∈ 109, 110, 111, 112, 148
nn     ∈ 5
nnn    ∈ 70
no    ∈ 4, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 56, 110, 124, 126, 159
noise  ∈ 147
n.p   ∈ 62, 63, 157, 158
n.p.beta ∈ 157
npg   ∈ 73, 155
n.pg  ∈ 41
npgl  ∈ 73, 155
nr    ∈ 120, 121, 122, 173
n.s   ∈ 109, 110
n.tp  ∈ 43, 44, 60, 159
n.types ∈ 100
num   ∈ 72, 105, 107, 108
num.h  ∈ 72
n.xx  ∈ 104
n.z   ∈ 41
oldpar ∈ 93, 100
out   ∈ 84, 103
outer.shift.points ∈ 163, 165
out.of.polygon ∈ 36, 38, 39, 79, 156
outside  ∈ 34, 79
pcenter  ∈ 161
pdk   ∈ 61, 66, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166
pdk.1  ∈ 66, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166
pg    ∈ 38, 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 127, 155, 156
pg0   ∈ 46, 47, 49
pg.add ∈ 49, 50

```

pgcenter ∈ 156  
 pg.inter ∈ 69  
 pg.interl ∈ 69  
 pgl ∈ 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 155  
 pgn ∈ 38, 39  
 pg.new ∈ 46, 48, 49, 50  
 pg.no ∈ 69, 74  
 pg.nol ∈ 69  
 pgo ∈ 41, 166  
 phi ∈ 59, 60  
 pkt.cand ∈ 79  
 pkt.cut ∈ 83  
 pkt.not.bag ∈ 79  
 plot.bagplot ∈ 31, 32, 81, 129, 132, 177  
 plot\_single\_summary ∈ 92, 93, 150  
 plotsummary ∈ 93, 94, 105, 106, 107, 108, 150, 151, 177  
 pnew ∈ 69, 74  
 pnew.inter ∈ 69  
 pnew.interl ∈ 69  
 pnewl ∈ 69  
 points.in.bag ∈ 32, 36, 61, 81, 83, 160, 166  
 pos.to.pg ∈ 36, 51, 73, 155  
 prdata ∈ 31, 35, 52, 53, 82, 84, 168  
 product ∈ 127  
 pxy.bag ∈ 31, 35, 53, 79, 82, 83  
 pxy.outer ∈ 31, 35, 53, 79, 80, 82, 83  
 pxy.outlier ∈ 31, 35, 53, 79, 82, 83  
 R1 ∈ 132  
 R2 ∈ 132  
 range.bars ∈ 148  
 ranges ∈ 84  
 res ∈ 35, 52, 53  
 resolution ∈ 47  
 result ∈ 5, 31, 34, 38, 39, 51, 103, 110, 127, 159  
 RM1 ∈ 59, 60, 176  
 rnuml ∈ 73, 155  
 rnumu ∈ 73, 155  
 ro ∈ 159  
 ROT ∈ 84  
 S2 ∈ 129  
 S2new ∈ 129, 132  
 seed ∈ 3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 114, 115  
 segm ∈ 168  
 segm.no ∈ 41, 166  
 segr ∈ 168  
 shift ∈ 149, 162  
 S.in.pg ∈ 38, 39  
 sinphi ∈ 59, 60  
 skyline.hist ∈ 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 148  
 sl ∈ 73, 155  
 SP ∈ 65  
 S.pg ∈ 127  
 S.pg.ortho ∈ 127  
 sr ∈ 73, 155  
 starts.bars ∈ 111, 148  
 step ∈ 36  
 sx ∈ 40, 42  
 sxy ∈ 40  
 sy ∈ 40, 42  
 tp ∈ 30, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 60, 63, 82, 83, 157, 158, 159  
 TP ∈ 24, 45, 63, 91, 152, 154  
 TPD ∈ 24, 63, 91, 152, 154  
 tphdepth ∈ 43, 44, 62, 63, 64, 82, 83, 157, 158, 159  
 tpt ∈ 60  
 trdata ∈ 168  
 trim ∈ 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 105, 107, 108, 146, 150, 151  
 trim.xy ∈ 146

```

type   ∈ 39, 70, 73, 74, 75, 83, 84, 92, 93, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 126, 147, 148, 152, 159, 168
union.points   ∈ 163
usr   ∈ 84, 100, 111, 150, 168
vec   ∈ 84
vec.ortho   ∈ 84
very.large.data.set   ∈ 36, 79
vt   ∈ 166, 167
vt.1   ∈ 166, 167
width.bars   ∈ 111, 148
win   ∈ 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, 81, 156, 159, 161, 163, 164
x0   ∈ 10, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 102, 170
x1   ∈ 170
x2   ∈ 170
x3   ∈ 170
xdelta   ∈ 55, 56
x.i   ∈ 66, 111, 147
xlim   ∈ 23, 39, 70, 73, 84, 88, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 110, 111, 126, 148, 168
x.lim   ∈ 111
xlimits   ∈ 146
x.split   ∈ 147
xx   ∈ 104
xy   ∈ 5, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 75, 77, 82, 83, 91, 105, 107, 108,
127, 143, 145, 146, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159, 166, 167, 176
XY   ∈ 39, 144
xy0   ∈ 163, 164
xy1   ∈ 42, 163, 164
xy2   ∈ 42, 65, 163, 164
xy3   ∈ 65
xy.cut   ∈ 163, 164
xydata   ∈ 31, 35, 36, 52, 53, 79, 82, 83, 84, 168
xydel   ∈ 63, 158
xy.delta   ∈ 84
xyextr   ∈ 63, 158
xyi   ∈ 66
xyl   ∈ 73, 155
xym   ∈ 34, 54, 64, 67
xy.medians   ∈ 36
xyo   ∈ 66
xysd   ∈ 34, 54, 64, 67
xyt   ∈ 59, 60, 69, 71
xyto   ∈ 69, 71
xytr   ∈ 84
xyu   ∈ 73, 155
xyxy   ∈ 34, 54, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75
y0   ∈ 10, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 101, 102, 103, 104, 170
y1   ∈ 170
y2   ∈ 170
y3   ∈ 170
y.i   ∈ 111
ylim   ∈ 23, 39, 70, 73, 84, 100, 110, 111, 148, 168
ylimits   ∈ 146
y.mins   ∈ 100, 101, 102, 103, 104
ytr   ∈ 168
yy   ∈ 104
zy.on.pg   ∈ 51

```

## Code Chunk Index

|  |            |     |
|--|------------|-----|
| /* 18 ∪ 19 ∪ 20 ∪ 21 ∪ 24 ∪ 96 ∪ 106 ∪ 109 ∪ 112 ∪ 115 ∪ 118 ∪ 124 ∪ 145 ∪ 147 ∪ 149 ∪ 150 ∪ 151 ∪ 153 ∪ 173 ∪ 174 ∪ 175 ∪ 176 ∪ 177 | .....      | p15 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence – A 130⟩  | ⊂ 132, 140 | p75 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: missing fence – B 131⟩  | ⊂ 132, 140 | p76 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error A 133⟩   | ⊂ 141      | p78 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error B 134⟩   | ⊂ 141      | p78 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error C 135⟩   | ⊂ 141      | p78 |
| ⟨Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error D 136⟩   | ⊂ 141      | p79 |

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| <i>{Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error E 137}</i>                              | $\subset$ 141 .....   | p79 |
| <i>{Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error F 138}</i>                              | $\subset$ 141 .....   | p79 |
| <i>{Amanda's data set of 29Oct2012: Na/NaN-error G 139}</i>                              | $\subset$ 141 .....   | p79 |
| <i>{another data set 1 169}</i>  | .....   | p?? |
| <i>{another data set 2 170}</i>  | .....   | p?? |
| <i>{another data set 3 171 <math>\cup</math> 172}</i>                                    | .....   | p?? |
| <i>{args 29}</i>   | .....   | p20 |
| <i>{assing data set of Martin Maechler to x0 and y0 11}</i>                              | $\subset$ 10, 22, 23, 25 .....  | p9  |
| <i>{a verbose test with AJS data no 26 122}</i>  | .....   | p69 |
| <i>{BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler 22}</i>                                       | .....   | p17 |
| <i>{bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler 23}</i>                                       | .....   | p17 |
| <i>{bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler, difference if precision is increased 28}</i> | .....   | p19 |
| <i>{BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler, exchanged variables 25}</i>                  | .....   | p18 |
| <i>{bagplot of data set of Martin Maechler, exchanged variabiles 27}</i>                 | .....   | p18 |
| <i>{BAGPLOT of data set of Martin Maechler, relative difference 26}</i>                  | .....   | p18 |
| <i>{beta 157}</i>  | .....   | p?? |
| <i>{body of loop of directions 69}</i>   | $\subset$ 68 .....  | p42 |
| <i>{body of compute.bagplot 34}</i>  | $\subset$ 33 .....  | p25 |
| <i>{call tangleR to extract tangle function bagplot() 87}</i>                            | .....   | p50 |
| <i>{cardata 2}</i>   | .....   | p3  |
| <i>{check and handle linear case 52}</i>   | $\subset$ 34 .....  | p35 |
| <i>{check clockwise condition of polygon 127}</i>  | $\subset$ 129, 132 .....  | p74 |
| <i>{checke cars data set 142}</i>  | .....   | p80 |
| <i>{check function hdepth() 45}</i>  | .....   | p32 |
| <i>{check some points to find the maximal h-depth 63}</i>                                | $\subset$ 62 .....  | p39 |
| <i>{chunk for checking function out.of.polygon 39}</i>                                   | .....   | p28 |
| <i>{circle 7}</i>  | .....   | p7  |
| <i>{combination of lower and upper polygon 73}</i>                                       | $\subset$ 68 .....  | p43 |
| <i>{compute angles between points 55}</i>  | $\subset$ 34 .....  | p36 |
| <i>{compute boxplot 103}</i>   | $\subset$ 92 .....  | p57 |
| <i>{compute density trace 102}</i>   | $\subset$ 92 .....  | p57 |
| <i>{compute ecdf 104}</i>  | $\subset$ 92 .....  | p57 |
| <i>{compute hdepths 56}</i>  | $\subset$ 34 .....  | p36 |
| <i>{compute hdepths of test points to find center 62}</i>                                | $\subset$ 34 .....  | p39 |
| <i>{compute hull pg.new 50}</i>  | $\subset$ 46 .....  | p34 |
| <i>{compute stripes 101}</i>   | $\subset$ 92 .....  | p56 |
| <i>{construct bagplot as usual 83}</i>   | $\subset$ 81 .....  | p48 |
| <i>{construct plot for one dimensional case and return 84}</i>                           | $\subset$ 81 .....  | p49 |
| <i>{data set 1 of Wouter Meuleman 13}</i>  | $\subset$ 117 .....   | p10 |
| <i>{data set 2 of Wouter Meuleman 12}</i>  | .....   | p10 |
| <i>{data set of Amanda Joy Shaker 15}</i>  | .....   | p12 |
| <i>{data set of Martin Maechler 10}</i>  | .....   | p9  |
| <i>{debugplot 17}</i>  | .....   | p14 |
| <i>{debug: plot ini 75}</i>  | $\subset$ 71 .....  | p45 |
| <i>{debug: plot within for loop 74}</i>  | $\subset$ 69 .....  | p44 |
| <i>{define another chull function 128}</i>   | $\subset$ 129, 132 .....  | p74 |
| <i>{define data sets of AJS 119}</i>   | $\subset$ 120, 121, 122 .....   | p67 |
| <i>{define data set with chull problem 125}</i>  | $\subset$ 129 .....   | p71 |
| <i>{define experiment to check chull error and solution 129}</i>                         | .....   | p74 |
| <i>{define experiment to check fence error on a 64 bit machine 132}</i>                  | .....   | p77 |
| <i>{define function cut.p.s1.p.s1 42}</i>  | $\subset$ 36 .....  | p31 |
| <i>{define function cut.z.pg 40}</i>   | $\subset$ 36, 81 .....  | p29 |
| <i>{define function expand.hull 46}</i>  | $\subset$ 36 .....  | p33 |
| <i>{define function find.cut.z.pg 41}</i>  | $\subset$ 36, 81 .....  | p30 |
| <i>{define function get.AJS.data() 123}</i>  | $\subset$ 124, 125, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139 ..... | p70 |
| <i>{define function hdepth() 44}</i>   | $\subset$ 32, 45 .....  | p31 |
| <i>{define function hdepth.of.points 43}</i>   | $\subset$ 36 .....  | p31 |
| <i>{define function out.of.polygon 38}</i>   | $\subset$ 36 .....  | p28 |
| <i>{define function pos.to.pg 51}</i>  | $\subset$ 36 .....  | p34 |
| <i>{define function win 37}</i>  | $\subset$ 36, 44, 81 .....  | p28 |
| <i>{define help of bagplot 31}</i>   | .....   | p21 |

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| <i>\define help of bagplot.pairs 90</i>   | .....  | p51 |
| <i>\define help of hdepth 30</i>  | .....  | p20 |
| <i>\define help of plotssummary 107</i>   | .....  | p58 |
| <i>\define help of skyline.hist 110</i>   | .....  | p61 |
| <i>\define rnorm data data, seed: seed, size: n 114</i>                               | $\subset 3, 4, 16, 17, 115$ .....  | p67 |
| <i>\define bagplot 32</i>   | $\subset 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 45, 85, 86, 91, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 129, 132, 142, 143, 145, 146, 152, 153, 154, 173, 174$ ..... | p24 |
| <i>\define bagplot.pairs 88</i>   | $\subset 89, 91$ .....   | p51 |
| <i>\define compute.bagplot 33</i>   | $\subset 32$ .....   | p25 |
| <i>\define find.hdepths 57</i>  | $\subset 32, 56$ .....   | p37 |
| <i>\define find.hdepths.tp 60</i>   | $\subset 32$ .....   | p37 |
| <i>\define find.polygon.center 65</i>   | $\subset 36$ .....   | p40 |
| <i>\define plot.bagplot 81</i>  | $\subset 32$ .....   | p47 |
| <i>\define plot_single_summary 92</i>   | $\subset 93$ .....   | p54 |
| <i>\define plotssummary 93</i>  | $\subset 94, 105, 106, 150, 151$ .....   | p55 |
| <i>\define skyline.hist 111</i>   | $\subset 109, 113$ .....   | p64 |
| <i>\doit 146</i>  | .....  | p82 |
| <i>\do bagplot.pairs test 91</i>  | .....  | p53 |
| <i>\error 117</i>   | .....  | p67 |
| <i>\Error in 1:pg.nol : NA/Nan Argument 144</i>                                       | .....  | p81 |
| <i>\Example where chull gives bad results 126</i>                                     | .....  | p73 |
| <i>\find additional points between the line segments 49</i>                           | $\subset 46$ .....   | p34 |
| <i>\find end points of line segments: center → pg → pg0 47</i>                        | $\subset 46$ .....   | p33 |
| <i>\find hull of loop 80</i>  | $\subset 34$ .....   | p47 |
| <i>\find kkk-hull: pg 68</i>  | $\subset 64, 67$ .....   | p41 |
| <i>\find limits for trimming, normalize data and store visibility: idx.visible 99</i> | $\subset 92$ .....   | p56 |
| <i>\find points outside of bag but inside loop 79</i>                                 | $\subset 34$ .....   | p46 |
| <i>\find the polygon of points of maximal h-depth 64</i>                              | $\subset 62$ .....   | p39 |
| <i>\find hull.bag 77</i>  | $\subset 34$ .....   | p46 |
| <i>\find hull.loop 78</i>   | $\subset 34$ .....   | p46 |
| <i>\find k 61</i>   | $\subset 34$ .....   | p38 |
| <i>\find value of lambda 76</i>   | $\subset 34$ .....   | p45 |
| <i>\fix main title 97</i>   | $\subset 92$ .....   | p56 |
| <i>\frabo12 143</i>   | .....  | p81 |
| <i>\handle three or four data points 53</i>   | $\subset 34$ .....   | p35 |
| <i>\init 36</i>   | $\subset 34$ .....   | p26 |
| <i>\initialize graphics and find ymin 100</i>   | $\subset 92$ .....   | p56 |
| <i>\initialize loop of directions 71</i>  | $\subset 68$ .....   | p43 |
| <i>\initialize some variable 82</i>   | $\subset 81$ .....   | p48 |
| <i>\initialize angles, ang 72</i>   | $\subset 64, 67$ .....   | p43 |
| <i>\large 4</i>   | .....  | p5  |
| <i>\loop over directions 59</i>   | $\subset 57$ .....   | p37 |
| <i>\method one: find hulls of <math>D_k</math> and <math>D_{k-1}</math> 66</i>        | $\subset 34$ .....   | p40 |
| <i>\method two: find hulls of <math>D_k</math> and <math>D_{k-1}</math> 67</i>        | $\subset 34$ .....   | p41 |
| <i>\Na-NaN-error-data-test 141</i>  | .....  | p79 |
| <i>\old 161</i>   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\OLD: construct plot for one dimensional case and return 168</i>                   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: define skyline.hist 148</i>  | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: experiment for finding bag 159</i>   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: find bag 162</i>   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: find points of outer polygon to be shift 163</i>                             | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: find points to shift on inner polygon 164</i>                                | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: find value of lambda 167</i>   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: find value of lambda - old version 166</i>                                   | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old: shift points on polygons and construct hull.bag 165</i>                      | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old version: check points on a grid to find center 158</i>                        | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old version: define function out.of.polygon 156</i>                               | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old version of the combination of lower and upper polygon 155</i>                 | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\old version to find lambda 160</i>  | .....  | p?? |
| <i>\onedim 8</i>  | .....  | p8  |
| <i>\one dim test 9</i>  | .....  | p8  |

|   |                      |       |     |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----|
| <i>{output result 35}</i>   | $\subset$ 34         | ..... | p26 |
| <i>{quadratic 6}</i>  | .....                | ..... | p7  |
| <i>{quadratic-test 116}</i>   | .....                | ..... | p67 |
| <i>{rnorm 3}</i>  | .....                | ..... | p4  |
| <i>{rnorm, different sizes 5}</i>   | .....                | ..... | p6  |
| <i>{search for points with critical hdepth 48}</i>                                | $\subset$ 46         | ..... | p33 |
| <i>{select colors 95}</i>   | $\subset$ 92         | ..... | p55 |
| <i>{show missing fence data 140}</i>  | $\subset$ 141        | ..... | p79 |
| <i>{show pg pgl 70}</i>   | .....                | ..... | p43 |
| <i>{some functions for generating bagplots 86}</i>                                | .....                | ..... | p50 |
| <i>{standardize data and compute: xyxy, xym, xysd 54}</i>                         | $\subset$ 34         | ..... | p36 |
| <i>{standardize dimensions 58}</i>  | $\subset$ 57         | ..... | p37 |
| <i>{start 85 <math>\cup</math> 89 <math>\cup</math> 94 <math>\cup</math> 113}</i> | .....                | ..... | p50 |
| <i>{test 121126 152 <math>\cup</math> 154}</i>                                    | .....                | ..... | p?? |
| <i>{test: data set of Ben Greiner 14}</i>   | .....                | ..... | p11 |
| <i>{test of amanda-data-sets 120 <math>\cup</math> 121}</i>                       | .....                | ..... | p68 |
| <i>{Test of R data sets 105}</i>  | .....                | ..... | p57 |
| <i>{test of the examples of plotsummary 108}</i>                                  | .....                | ..... | p60 |
| <i>{transform data into numerical vectors 98}</i>                                 | $\subset$ 92         | ..... | p56 |
| <i>{verbosetest 16}</i>   | .....                | ..... | p13 |
| <i>{version of bagplot 1}</i>   | $\subset$ 32, 33, 81 | ..... | p2  |